

**PHYSIOLOGICAL AND METABOLIC CHARACTERIZATION OF  
OLDER ADULTS. ESPECIAL FOCUS ON CARDIRESPIRATORY  
FITNESS AND ITS ROLE ON COGNITIVE FUNCTION**

*THE EFICCOM/INTERMAE STUDY*

CARACTERIZACIÓN FISIOLÓGICA Y METABÓLICA DE PERSONAS MAYORES. ESPECIAL  
INTERES DE LA CAPACIDAD CARDIORRESPIRATORIA Y SU ROL EN LA FUNCIÓN COGNITIVA

International Doctoral Thesis / Tesis Doctoral Internacional



Programa oficial de doctorado en Ciencias de la Salud

Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación

Universidad de Cádiz

**Daniel Velázquez Díaz**

**2021**



**PHYSIOLOGICAL AND METABOLIC CHARACTERIZATION OF  
OLDER ADULTS. ESPECIAL FOCUS ON CARDIORESPIRATORY  
FITNESS AND ITS ROLE ON COGNITIVE FUNCTION**

*THE EFICCOM/INTERMAE STUDY*



Dr. D. David Jiménez Pavón

Titular de Universidad

---

Dpto. Didáctica de la Educación Física, Plástica y Musical

Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación, Universidad de Cádiz

DAVID JIMÉNEZ PAVÓN, PROFESOR TITULAR DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CÁDIZ  
CERTIFICA:

Que la Tesis Doctoral titulada "Caracterización fisiológica y metabólica de personas mayores. Especial interés de la capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y su rol en la función cognitiva" que presenta D. Daniel Velázquez Díaz al superior juicio del tribunal que designe la Universidad de Cádiz, ha sido realizada bajo mi dirección durante los años 2017-2021, siendo expresión de la capacidad técnica e interpretativa de su autor en condiciones tan aventajadas que le hacen merecedor del Título de Doctor, siempre y cuando así lo considere el citado Tribunal.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David Jiménez Pavón", is placed here.

Fdo. David Jiménez Pavón

En Cádiz, 24 de abril de 2021





Dr. D. Ana Carbonell Baeza  
Titular de Universidad

---

Dpto. Didáctica de la Educación Física, Plástica y Musical  
Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación, Universidad de Cádiz

ANA CARBONELL BAEZA, PROFESORA TITULAR DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CÁDIZ  
CERTIFICA:

Que la Tesis Doctoral titulada "Caracterización fisiológica y metabólica de personas mayores. Especial interés de la capacidad cardiorrespiratoria y su rol en la función cognitiva" que presenta D. Daniel Velázquez Díaz al superior juicio del tribunal que designe la Universidad de Cádiz, ha sido realizada bajo mi dirección durante los años 2017-2021, siendo expresión de la capacidad técnica e interpretativa de su autor en condiciones tan aventajadas que le hacen merecedor del Título de Doctor, siempre y cuando así lo considere el citado Tribunal.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ana Carbonell Baeza".

Fdo. Ana Carbonell Baeza

En Cádiz, 24 de abril de 2021



El doctorando D. DANIEL VELÁZQUEZ DÍAZ y los directores de tesis D. DAVID JIMÉNEZ PAVÓN y Dña. ANA CARBONEL BAEZA.

Garantizamos, al firmar esta Tesis Doctoral, que el trabajo ha sido realizado por el doctorando bajo la dirección de los directores de tesis y hasta donde nuestro conocimiento alcanza, en la realización del trabajo, se han respetado los derechos de otros autores al ser citados, cuando se han utilizado sus resultados o publicaciones.

Directores de tesis

Doctorando



Fdo. David Jiménez Pavón



Fdo. Daniel Velázquez Díaz



Fdo. Ana Carbonell Baeza

En Cádiz, a 24 de abril de 2021



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

RESEARCH PROJECTS .....	12
FUNDINGS AND GRANTS .....	13
LIST OF ABREVIATIONS .....	15
LIST OF TABLES.....	17
LIST OF FIGURES.....	19
ABSTRACT .....	20
1. INTRODUCTION .....	27
1.1. Ageing process .....	27
1.2. Cardiorespiratory fitness, the key indicator in ageing.....	28
1.2.1. Role of body composition and muscle strength on cardiorespiratory fitness	29
1.2.2. Role of cardiovascular parameters on cardiorespiratory fitness .....	30
1.2.3. Role of pulmonary parameters on cardiorespiratory fitness.....	31
1.3. Prediction of cardiopulmonary fitness.....	32
1.4. Cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive function .....	33
2. AIMS .....	39
3. MATERIAL AND METHODS .....	45
3.1. Design and doctoral thesis context .....	45
3.2. Participants and recruitment .....	45
3.3. Measurement procedures.....	48
3.3.1. Laboratory test session .....	48
3.3.2. Field test session .....	56
3.3.3. Questionnaire session .....	57
3.3.4. Neuropsychological test session .....	58
3.4. Statistical analyses .....	61
4. RESULTS .....	67
4.1. Descriptive characteristics of the sample .....	67
4.2. Distribution of the participants' characteristics .....	73
4.3. Associations of body composition components with cardiorespiratory fitness level.....	80
4.4. Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness .....	80
4.5. Associations of resting metabolic parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness level .....	89
4.6. Associations of spirometry parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness level....	94
4.7. Associations of physical fitness field tests with cardiorespiratory fitness level	94

4.8.	Predictive equations for cardiorespiratory fitness.....	101
4.9.	Associations of cardiorespiratory fitness level with cognitive function.....	110
5.	DISCUSSION.....	115
5.1.	Physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular characteristics of the sample and differences between sexes.....	117
5.2.	Associations of physiological, metabolic, cardiovascular and pulmonary parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness.....	120
5.2.1.	Body composition .....	120
5.2.2.	Resting cardiovascular parameters .....	121
5.2.3.	Resting metabolic rate parameters .....	122
5.2.4.	Resting cerebral and peripheral oxygenation.....	123
5.2.5.	Pulmonary function parameters .....	124
5.2.6.	Field tests .....	126
5.3.	Equations to predict cardiorespiratory fitness in older adults .....	127
5.4.	Associations of cardiorespiratory fitness level and cognitive function in older adults .....	129
5.6.	Limitations.....	131
6.	CONCLUSIONS .....	137
7.	FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS .....	143
8.	REFERENCES.....	147
9.	APPENDICES .....	182
10.	SUMMARIZED CURRICULUM VITAE.....	182

## RESEARCH PROJECTS

The present Doctoral Thesis was performed as a result of the following research projects:

1. Effect of supervised physical exercise at the cerebral, cognitive and metabolomic level in older adults with mild cognitive impairment. **EFICCOM study** (Efecto del ejercicio FIsico supervisado a nivel Cerebral, COgnitivo y Metabolómico en personas mayores con deterioro cognitivo ligero. Estudio EFICCOM)

Competitiveness (i+D+I program) of the Spanish Ministry Science and Innovation, The Government of Spain (Plan Nacional I+D+i).

Reference: DEP2016-76123-R

Principal investigators: Carbonell-Baeza, Ana and Jiménez-Pavón, David

Duration: 01/01/2017 to 31/12/2020

Funding: 120,000 €

2. Influence of a physical exercise intervention on markers associated with aging, proteomic profile and fragility. **INTERMAE study** (INfluencia de una inTervención con EjeRcicio Físico sobre Marcadores Asociados al Envejecimiento, Perfil Proteómico y Fragilidad. Estudio INTERMAE)

Program for the financing of biomedical i+D+I and of health sciences in the province of Cadiz, Spain.

Reference: PI-0002-2017

Principal investigator: Jiménez-Pavón, David

Duration: 01/01/2018 to 31/12/2021

Funding: 492,107.54 €

The Ph-D candidate has participated in an additional project during pre-doctoral phase (data not shown in this doctoral thesis):

3. Promoting the shift sedentary Lifestyle towards active Ageing – **LifeAge Study**

Competitiveness ERASMUS+ SPORT 2018

Reference: 603121-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-SPO-SCP

Coordinator: Marcos Pardo, Pablo Jorge

Principal investigator/partner: Jiménez-Pavón, David

Duration: 01/01/2019 to 31/12/2020

Funding: 389,830 €

## **FUNDINGS AND GRANTS**

The PhD candidate of the present Doctoral Thesis was funded by the Program from the promotion and impulse of research and transfer of the University of Cádiz 2016-2017, published in the Resolution of the Rector of the University of Cadiz UCA / REC01VI / 2017, of February 20, 2017, by which a public tender of pre-doctoral contracts for research staff in training (del Castellano, Personal Investigador en Formación; PIF).

The aforementioned contract was associated with the EFICCOM project.

During pre-doctoral phase, the candidate enjoyed the following grants:

1. **Research Stay** in the Research Centre in Physical Activity, Health and Leisure (CIAFEL), Faculty of Sports, University of porto, Portugal  
Reference: EST2018-100  
Responsible researcher: Mota, Jorge  
Duration: 01/05/2018 to 31/07/2018  
Funding: 1,320 €
2. **Grant to attend an international congress.** European Congress of Sport Science, Dublin, Ireland  
Reference: MV2018-199  
Duration: 04/07/2018 to 07/07/2018  
Funding: 1,000 €
3. **Grant to attend an international congress.** ESPEN CONGRESS on Clinical Nutrition & Metabolism, Madrid, Spain  
Reference: MV2018-237  
Duration: 01/09/2018 to 04/09/2018  
Funding: 500 €
4. **Grant to attend an international congress.** XII International Symposium on Strength Training Updates, Madrid, Spain  
Reference: MV2019-551  
Duration: 13/12/2019 to 14/12/2019  
Funding: 500 €
5. **Grant to attend a national course.** 1-week english language immersion course, Cuenca, Spain  
Reference: MV2018-543  
Duration: 29/10/2018 to 03/11/2018  
Funding: 358 €

6. **Grant to attend a national course.** Level I ISAK. Cineanthropometry course, Murcia, Spain

Reference: MV2019-061

Duration: 11/01/2019 to 13/01/2019

Funding: 462.64 €

## **LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

AD, alzheimer disease

BMI, body mass index

BNT, boston naming test

CDT, clock drawing test

COWAT, controlled oral word association test

CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test

CRF, cardiorespiratory fitness

DBP, diastolic blood pressure

DP, double product

DXA, dual energy X-ray absorptometry

ECG, electrocardiogram

FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second

FFM, fat free mass

FFMI, fat free mass index

FM, fat mass

FMI, fat mass index

FVC, forced vital capacity

GPAQ, global physical activity questionnaire

HHb, concentration of deoxyhemoglobin

HR, heart rate

HRmax, maximum heart rate

ISAK, international standards for anthropometric assessment

MAP, mean of arterial pressure

MCI, mild cognitive impairment

MET, metabolic equivalent

MMSE, mini mental scale examination

NIRS, near infrared spectroscopy

OHb, concentration of oxyhemoglobin

PEF, peak expiratory flow

RAVLT, rey auditory verbal learning test

RER, respiratory exchange ratio

RMR, resting metabolic rate

RPE, perceived exertion scale

SBP, systolic blood pressure

SEPAR, spanish society of pneumology and thoracic surgery normative

TMT, trail making test

TOI, tissue oxygen index

VCO<sub>2</sub>, carbon dioxide production

VO<sub>2</sub>, oxygen intake

VO<sub>2peak</sub>, oxygen intake peak

WC, stroop interference

WHR, waist-hip ratio

## LIST OF TABLES

**Table 1.** Inclusion and exclusion criteria.

**Table 2.** Design of modified Bruce protocol.

**Table 3:** Summary neuropsychological test battery.

**Table 4A.** Descriptive characteristics by sex.

**Table 4B.** Descriptive characteristics of participants who achieved maximal criteria during cardiopulmonary exercise test by sex.

**Table 5.** Clinical and specific characteristics of the subjects according to who achieved of the maximal criteria during cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 6A.** Associations of body composition components with absolute oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 6B.** Associations of body composition components with relative oxygen consumption (mil/kg/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 7A.** Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 7B.** Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with relative oxygen consumption (mil/kg/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 8A.** Associations of resting metabolic parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 8B.** Associations of resting metabolic parameters with relative oxygen consumption (mil/kg/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 9A.** Associations of spirometry parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 9B.** Associations of spirometry parameters with relative oxygen consumption (mil/kg/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 10A.** Associations of physical fitness field tests with absolute oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 10B.** Associations of physical fitness field tests with relative oxygen consumption (mil/kg/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 11.** Independent predictors of absolute peak oxygen consumption (mil/min).

**Table 12A.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (mil/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test using body composition, physical activity, field test and basal parameters.

**Table 12B.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test using body composition, physical activity level, field test, basal and spirometry parameters.

**Table 12C.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test using body composition, physical activity level, field test, basal, spirometry and incremental test parameters.

**Table 13A.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, physical activity level, field test and basal parameters.

**Table 13B.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, physical activity level, field test, basal and spirometry parameters.

**Table 13C.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, physical activity level, field test, basal, spirometry and incremental test parameters.

**Table 14A.** Associations of absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) and cognitive function in maximal cardiopulmonary exercise test.

**Table 14B.** Associations of absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) and cognitive function in total sample.

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

- Figure 1.** Design of EFFICOM study.
- Figure 2.** Baseline flow chart of the EFFICOM Study
- Figure 3:** Summary of the doctoral thesis methodology.
- Figure 4.** Distribution of physical characteristics by sex.
- Figure 5.** Distribution of resting cardiovascular parameters by sex.
- Figure 6.** Distribution of resting metabolic measures by sex.
- Figure 7.** Distribution of spirometry parameters by sex.
- Figure 8.** Distribution of cardiopulmonary exercise test measures by sex.
- Figure 9.** Distribution of physical fitness field test by sex.
- Figure 10.** Distribution of neuropsychological test by sex.

## **ABSTRACT**

Advances in modern medicine from developing countries have caused an increase in overall life expectancy and consequently among the older adults population. Ageing is a multifactorial and multi-organic process characterized by decreases in physiological functions, among others, causing deterioration of the physical integrity, and increases in the incidence of health-related problems and non-communicable diseases. Dementia is one of the most common and relevant non-communicable diseases, and in fact, it is one of the main causes of dependency and disability in older adults. Scientific evidence supports that regular exercise has positive effects on ageing process and promotes brain health in older adults. There is a special interest on the relationship between physical fitness and brain health, particularly, the role of cardiorespiratory fitness (CRF) as a powerful health marker in different population groups.

Scientific literature has clearly shown an inverse association of CRF with the incidence of many chronic diseases and all-cause mortality. Therefore, to better know the factors that determine and predict CRF level is essential to develop interventions for enhancing both determinants and CRF. Since these factors have been identified in young and middle-aged adults but not clearly in older adults, additional investigation on this topic is needed.

Therefore, the main aim of this International Doctoral Thesis was to analyse the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular determinants of CRF and to develop new and specific equations to predict CRF in older adults. Additionally, the current thesis aimed to study the associations of CRF, both objectively-measured and estimated using new equations, with cognitive function in this population.

The sample comprised of 92 people (41 females) between 65 and 75 years from the EFFICOM project (NCT03923712), recruited through the Public Health Care Centers of the province of Cadiz. Participants completed 4 measurements sessions including: i) laboratory measurements of body composition, resting cardiovascular, metabolic and spirometry parameters, and CRF by the modified Bruce incremental test; ii) field assessments of Senior Fitness Test Battery and handgrip test; iii) self-reported questionnaires and interviews on sociodemographic characteristics, activities of daily living and physical activity; and iv) a complete battery of neuropsychological tests to evaluate cognitive function.

The main findings of this thesis indicate that: i) The physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular characteristics of older adults were different between males and females

ii) body composition, resting cardiovascular and metabolic parameters, spirometry values and physical fitness performance were identified as relevant and independent determinants of CRF, iii) fifteen equations have been developed with the high prediction values for CRF of older adults. Three different complexity levels were considered; Level 1) basic variables such as body composition parameters, meeting physical activity recommendations, field tests and basal metabolic and cardiovascular parameters; Level 2) basic variables plus spirometry parameters; and Level 3) basic variables, spirometry parameters and simple cardiopulmonary exercise test (CPET) information. The best equation models proposed, from levels 1 and 2, explain 80% of the variability of CRF and, when using maximum HR and time to exhaustion from the CPET (level 3), the best model proposed reach to explain 87% of the variability of CRF, and iv) CRF, both objectively-measured and estimated, were associated with better performance on language, fluency and cognitive flexibility independently of sex, age and education level.

The findings of the present International Doctoral Thesis identify key determinants and predictors of CRF, and suggest CRF may be a protective factor against the deterioration of cognitive function associated with ageing in older adults, providing different predictive equations for CRF with low cost and high feasibility.

## **RESUMEN**

Los avances en la medicina moderna de los países en desarrollo han provocado un aumento de la esperanza de vida en general y, en consecuencia, entre la población de personas mayores. El envejecimiento es un proceso multifactorial y multi-orgánico que se caracteriza por la disminución de las funciones fisiológicas, entre otras, provocando el deterioro de la integridad física, y el aumento de la incidencia de problemas relacionados con la salud y las enfermedades no transmisibles. La demencia es una de las enfermedades no transmisibles más comunes y relevantes, de hecho, es una de las principales causas de dependencia y discapacidad en personas mayores. La evidencia científica apoya que el ejercicio regular tiene efectos positivos en el proceso de envejecimiento y promueve la salud cerebral en personas mayores. Existe especial interés en la relación entre la condición física y la salud cerebral, en particular, el papel de la capacidad cardiorrespiratoria (CRF) como un potente marcador de salud en diferentes grupos de población.

La literatura científica ha mostrado claramente una asociación inversa de la CRF con la incidencia de muchas enfermedades crónicas y la mortalidad por todas las causas. Por lo tanto, conocer mejor los factores que determinan y predicen el nivel de CRF es esencial para desarrollar intervenciones para mejorar tanto los determinantes como la CRF. Estos factores se han identificado en adultos jóvenes de mediana edad, pero no claramente en personas mayores, por lo que son necesarias investigaciones adicionales sobre este tema.

Por lo tanto, el objetivo principal de esta Tesis Doctoral Internacional fue analizar los determinantes fisiológicos, metabólicos y cardiovasculares de la CRF y desarrollar ecuaciones nuevas y específicas para predecir la CRF en personas mayores. Además, la presente tesis pretendía estudiar las asociaciones de la CRF, tanto medida objetivamente como estimada mediante nuevas ecuaciones, con la función cognitiva en esta población.

La muestra estuvo compuesta por 92 personas (41 mujeres) de entre 65 y 75 años del proyecto EFFICOM (NCT03923712), reclutadas a través de los Centros Sanitarios Públicos de la provincia de Cádiz. Los participantes completaron 4 sesiones de mediciones que incluían: i) mediciones de laboratorio de la composición corporal, parámetros cardiovasculares, metabólicos y espirométricos en reposo, y la CRF mediante el test incremental de Bruce modificado; ii) evaluaciones de campo de la Batería Senior Fitness test y test de dinamometría manual; iii) cuestionarios autoinformados y entrevistas sobre características sociodemográficas, actividades de la vida diaria y

actividad física; y iv) una batería completa de pruebas neuropsicológicas para evaluar la función cognitiva.

Los principales resultados de esta tesis indican que: i) Las características fisiológicas, metabólicas y cardiovasculares de las personas mayores eran diferentes entre hombres y mujeres, ii) la composición corporal, los parámetros cardiovasculares y metabólicos en reposo, los valores espirométricos y el rendimiento en los test de condición física se identificaron como determinantes relevantes e independientes de la CRF, iii) Se han propuesto quince ecuaciones con altos valores de predicción la CRF en personas mayores. Se consideraron tres niveles de complejidad diferentes; Nivel 1) variables básicas como parámetros de composición corporal, cumplimiento de las recomendaciones de actividad física, pruebas de campo y parámetros metabólicos y cardiovasculares basales; Nivel 2) variables básicas más parámetros de espirometría; y Nivel 3) variables básicas, parámetros de espirometría e información simple de la prueba de esfuerzo. Los mejores modelos de ecuación propuestos, de los niveles 1 y 2, explican el 80% de la variabilidad de la CRF y, al utilizar la FC máxima y el tiempo hasta el agotamiento de la prueba de esfuerzo (nivel 3), el mejor modelo propuesto llega a explicar el 87% de la variabilidad de la CRF, y iv) la CRF, tanto medida objetivamente como estimada, se asoció con un mejor rendimiento en el lenguaje, la fluidez y la flexibilidad cognitiva, independientemente del sexo, la edad y el nivel educativo.

Los hallazgos de la presente Tesis Doctoral Internacional identifican los determinantes y predictores claves de la CRF, y sugieren que la CRF puede ser un factor de protección contra el deterioro de la función cognitiva asociado al envejecimiento en las personas mayores, proporcionando diferentes ecuaciones predictivas para la CRF con bajo coste y alta viabilidad.



# **INTRODUCTION**



## **1. INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1. Ageing process**

Advances in modern medicine, improved hygiene and the implementation of antibiotics and pesticides, among others, have produced an increase in life expectancy (1). Therefore, by the end of this century, the population will increase to over 3.6 billion people worldwide (2) and, specifically in the US population aged  $\geq 65$  years is estimated to increase from 53 million in 2018 to 88 million in 2050 (3). Developing countries are experiencing the highest growth in the ageing population (4), and consequently, all countries are facing the challenge of ensuring that their health and social systems are prepared and adapted for this context (5).

Ageing is a multifactorial process influenced by both genetic and environmental factors (6,7) . This process is characterised by a decline of physiological functions, which causes an impaired physical integrity and an increase of mortality risk (6,7). Moreover, ageing is associated with a progressive loss of functional capacity and a deterioration of different physical fitness components (i.e. muscle strength, aerobic capacity or flexibility), which influence the health of older adults (8,9). In fact, all these components of physical fitness are directly related to the performance of activities of daily living and prevention and control of non-communicable diseases (8,10).

The trend of population ageing increases the incidence of health-related problems and physiological declines generating dependency, being dementia one of the most common and important non-communicable diseases and a major contributor to dependence and disability in older adults (11). This ageing process together with the increase in life expectancy worldwide have entailed a rise in dementia (12). Approximately, 50 million people live with dementia, and this number is projected to increase to 152 million by 2050 worldwide (13). For that reason, in the previous Lancet Commission 2017, dementia was defined as the greatest global challenge for health and social care in the 21st century (14). There are different types of dementia, which include vascular dementia, Lewy body dementia, frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease (AD) (15), being AD the most common type of dementia (16) and contributing 70-80% of cases (17,18).

The World Health Organization defines AD as a neurodegenerative disease of unknown etiology characterized by progressive deterioration of memory and cognitive function (19). The main brain biomarkers of this disease are Tau and Beta-amyloid protein (13). The current recommendations emphasize the need to focus efforts and strategies in the

preclinical stage of the disease, due to greater efficacy in delaying the clinical onset of dementia (11,20). This preclinical stage is defined as mild cognitive impairment (MCI) (21). Moreover, not all cases of MCI are precursors of AD and not all are progressive, since fortunately, some cases have shown to regain a normal state of cognition (22). In particular, MCI has been defined as a cognitive decline greater than expected for age and educational level, but that does not interfere with activities of daily living (19). The concept of MCI tries to identify the intermediate cognitive deterioration that is usually, but not always, a transitory phase between the normal cognitive changes associated with ageing and those typical found in dementia (20).

Unfortunately, nowadays neither MCI, AD nor dementia have an effective treatment, therefore non-pharmacological strategies are essential to prevent disease onset (14,23,24). Lifestyle may be a fundamental element in the ageing process, thus to maintain an adequate level of physical fitness thought an active life and performing physical exercise could be considered as a real anti-ageing strategy (25,26). Literature shows that the regular physical exercise has an important effect on the ageing process, suggesting that physical exercise with adequate intensity and volume could contribute to improve the physical fitness level and obtaining a greater anti-ageing effects (6,26,27). Moreover, physical fitness may attenuate the risk of mortality among cognitively impaired individuals (28). In this line, high quality evidence supports the use of exercise programme for the promotion of brain health in older adults (29), with especial interest in the relationship between physical fitness and brain health, and specifically CRF like a powerful marker of health (30).

## **1.2. Cardiorespiratory fitness, the key indicator in ageing**

CRF, usually assessed as peak oxygen uptake ( $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$ ) is a health-related component of physical fitness defined as the ability of the circulatory, respiratory, and muscular systems to supply oxygen during sustained physical activity (31), being the gold standard of exercise capacity (32).

The CRF declines during biological ageing process (33). Though, endurance trained older individuals demonstrate a greater  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  compared to their untrained counterparts, unfortunately, an age-related decline in  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  is still inevitable (34). Kaminsky et al. (35) in a cohort study showed that the rate of  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  decline approximately 10% per decade. In addition, the ventilator threshold decreases with age, with a decline of 35% and 30% in males and females, respectively, during the 70' decade (36). Therefore, a lower tolerance to exercise intensity has been observed with age.

The literature has shown a considerable amount of evidence demonstrating the importance of CRF in predicting the risk of adverse health outcomes (37–39). In fact, CRF is a known important marker of health inversely associated with the incidence of many chronic diseases, all-cause mortality and even sudden cardiac death (40,41). A number of recent studies have shown the context of survival benefit of CRF per metabolic equivalent (MET); each 1-MET increase is associated with large (10%–25%) improvements in survival (42). Moreover, there is strong scientific evidence of the association of CRF with the most relevant chronic diseases in older adults, since those with a higher level of CRF have shown a lower hypertension incidence (43), diabetes incidence (44), heart failure incidence (45), cerebrovascular accidents (46). Interestingly these associations between decreased CRF and increased of health disorders appears to be dose-dependent (47–51).

For this reason, it is essential a comprehensive interpretation of  $\text{VO}_2$ , as well as, to know to which extent other variables previously associated with CRF (32) in younger population groups such as body composition (52–55), muscle strength (56), cardiovascular (54,57,58) and spirometry parameters (59,60) are influencing the CRF in older adults.

### ***1.2.1. Role of body composition and muscle strength on cardiorespiratory fitness***

Regarding body composition, previous studies have shown that body mass index (BMI) was inversely associated with CRF in children (61), adolescents (61) and young adults (52) and a similar pattern occurred with body fat (53,55). Conversely, higher lean mass and fat free mass (FFM) have been shown to be independently associated with better CRF in children, adolescents and adults (62–64). Therefore, body composition may confound CRF measurement (65,66). To address this confounding effect of body composition it has been commonly reported the  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  relative to body weight (67), however, Savonen et al. demonstrated that dividing  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  by body weight introduces a bias against obese participants and distorts the achieved CRF in adults and older adults (68). Consequently, a possible alternative to avoid causing a bias in obese people could be dividing the  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  by lean mass in adults and older adults, in fact, this procedure should be used in samples with different categories of BMI (65).

On the other hand, during ageing skeletal muscles decrease its capacity to use  $\text{O}_2$  as a consequence of several factors (i.e. decrement of lean mass, reduced muscle capillary density, low endothelial function, and impaired muscle oxidative capacity) (25,69). , the

declines of lean mass may be affecting CRF measurement, being muscle strength, a component closely related to CRF.

The relationship between muscular strength tests and CRF is far less studied (56), although some previous studies have observed a significant positive association between muscle strength and CRF (56,70). The age-associated decline in CRF in sedentary individuals is explicable by the loss of muscle mass, which is observed with advancing age and affect the muscular strength levels (71). In older adults muscle strength may be positively associated with CRF (56), but to date few studies have examined this association in older adults (70) and the evidence is limited.

### ***1.2.2. Role of cardiovascular parameters on cardiorespiratory fitness***

In regard to the overall cardiovascular function, it has been found that a poor CRF is positively associated with elevated systolic blood pressure (SBP), diastolic blood pressure (DBP), heart rate (HR) (54,57) and an increased risk of hypertension in young (57) and older adults (43). In addition, others cardiovascular parameters as double product (DP), ratio SBP/DBP, mean of arterial pressure (MAP) and oxygen pulse should be considered due to its relevance, but few studies analysing those components in relation to  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  in older adults have been addressed (72,73). In the case of DP, it is considered a marker of myocardial oxygen consumption (74) and showed that, when measured during exercise, DP has prognostic value among patients with a history of angina, myocardial infarction or heart failure (75,76). Similarly, oxygen pulse, calculated as the product of oxygen consumption ( $\text{VO}_2$ ) per HR in resting condition and during cardiopulmonary exercise test (CPET), is considered a marker related to the risk of cardiovascular events (77). Nevertheless, the potential relationships of DP, oxygen pulse, SBP/DBP ratio and MAP with CRF is unclear in older population and would be of high interest to know that, in order to better understand the physiological implications of CRF during ageing.

On the other hand, another relevant dimension of interest is the dynamic of the oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin concentrations and its relation with CRF. In this regard, one of the main parameters obtained by near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) is the tissue oxygenation index (TOI), from oxyhemoglobin and total hemoglobin, which provides us information about the oxygenation index of a certain body surface (78,79). This tool through an emitter issues light which is absorbed by chromophores such as oxyhemoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin or is dispersed within the tissue (78). By measuring the dispersed light returned to the receptor, the relative level of oxyhemoglobin and deoxyhemoglobin absorbed in the underlying tissue can be determined (80), reaching to

evaluate hemodynamic changes in the brain or in a certain body surface at rest or during exercise (81–85). Moreover, this instrument has the ability to accurately detect changes in oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin during a cognitive task (86,87), cerebral ischemia thresholds (88), or even changes in oxygenation produced by a specific motor task in the controlled-lateral cerebral hemisphere (86).

An advantage of NIRS over the other methods to evaluated oxygenation is that it provides direct, real-time measures of oxygenation in cortical tissue or other areas with acceptable spatial resolution and is not as sensitive to movement artifact as other measures (89). Particularly, the simultaneously analysis of cerebral and peripheral oxygenation could provide useful information about the ability of the circulatory, respiratory, and muscular systems to supply oxygen at resting conditions and during exercise, as well as, about the oxygenation balance between central and peripheral location in different situations. Thus, TOI at resting conditions and during exercise might affect the CRF level. In fact, it has been previously reported an increased cerebral oxygen level in relation with higher levels of CRF in young and older adults (58,90,91), although more studies to analysing the relationship between TOI and CRF are needed.

#### ***1.2.3. Role of pulmonary parameters on cardiorespiratory fitness***

Pulmonary function decreases with ageing and to take into account the effect of age is necessary (92,93). Ageing affects lung physiology, reducing the lung's ability to diffuse gas, reducing tidal volume compared to younger individuals, and developing a marked alveolar to arterial oxygen gradient during exercise (94,95). In addition, there is variability in the progress of the deterioration of pulmonary function, however, once the symptoms manifest themselves, the accumulated damage becomes irreversible (96). In fact, there are spirometry reference values derived from cross-sectional studies of healthy individuals of various ages (97–99). Through the measurement of pulmonary function is possible to analyse the progress of lung damage with age (96).

Pulmonary function measured through spirometry test has been found to be associated with CRF in children and adults (62–64). In fact, each additional minute during a CPET on treadmill was associated with better forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV<sub>1</sub>) and forced vital capacity (FVC) and less decline with age in these variables in young adulthood (60). In older adults, an impaired pulmonary function could influence the risk of chronic hypoxemia, and this impaired function could affect CRF level by several pathways (100). Some studies have analysed the association between pulmonary function and CRF in older adults with lung disease. They have observed that pulmonary

function (i.e. FEV<sub>1</sub>, FVC and FEV<sub>1</sub>/FVC) is positively associated with CRF (101–104), but this association in older adults with healthy pulmonary function is poorly studied (105). Therefore, given that the healthy respiratory system is overbuilt with respect to requirements for oxygen uptake (105), it is of special interest to analyze the association between lung capacity and CRF in older adults free of lung disease.

Taken all together, there is a need for a detailed characterization of the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular parameters in older adults, and to describe how these parameters interact with CRF providing key information to understand the role of the fitness as a powerful health marker in older adults.

### **1.3. Prediction of cardiopulmonary fitness**

Performing an incremental CPET until exhaustion is considered the gold standard method to obtain an accurate and precise measurement of CRF (106). The CPET until exhaustion entails certain physical and health risks, especially for older adults, as well as requires the use of high precision and expensive equipment that hamper its implementation in large scale studies and clinical settings (32,54).

Therefore, it is important to evaluate CRF with a method that ensure safety, reliability and accuracy in older adults (107). For that reason, predict CRF level without performing a CPET until exhaustion, because of health risk or logistical reasons, would be of great interest for the research community. In this regard, previous studies have provided prediction equations of CRF in children, adults and athletes with a good prediction ratio (108,109).

Previous studies have reported non-exercise and sub-maximal exercise equations to predict CRF in older adults (110–112). In particular, Jackson et al. (111) showed in a study with over ten thousand people between 20 and 78 years that the CRF of males and females can be estimated from easily obtained health and fitness non-exercise indicators. They reported four equations by sex and six measurements more are needed to calculate estimated CRF (Age, percentage of body fat or BMI, waist circumference, resting HR, smoking and physical activity level) and with these equations, the range of coefficient r<sup>2</sup> achieved was between 0.56 and 0.60. After that, these equations have been used with older adults to obtain CRF and this has been associated with a lower risk of hospitalizations (32), incidence of strokes (113) and mortality (114,115).

On the other hand, two previous systematic reviews have studied the accuracy of the different non-exercise (110) and submaximal exercise-based predictive equations of CRF

(116). Particularly, Peterman et al. (110) compared the ability of 27 distinct non-exercise prediction equations to detect changes in directly measured CRF mostly in adults and they achieved a range of coefficient  $r^2$  between 0.34 and 0.67. They observed important variability in the accuracy between non-exercise prediction equations, in accordance with other authors (117–119).

Based on previous evidence, equations to estimate the CRF in older adults could overestimate the CRF (120) and the variability observed in the accuracy between non-exercise prediction equations (110,117–119) may have limited clinical utility (110). Therefore, predictive equations based on the availability of resources and equipment but with a good prediction rate are necessary to get a good predictor of CRF in older adults.

#### **1.4. Cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive function**

Previously, we have mentioned that literature has shown a considerable amount of evidence demonstrating the importance of CRF in predicting the risk of adverse health outcomes (37–39) and like an important marker of health in older adults (121). Moreover, has shown a protective effect on brain function (122,123), since might be related to better cognition and reduced risk of AD (123). Literature suggests that systemic neurotrophic factors are induced by exercise and that these circulating biomolecules may cross the blood-brain barrier and be important in protecting against neurodegenerative disorders, such as dementia or AD (124).

Moreover, CRF is positively associated with cognitive function in healthy older adults and older adults with MCI, AD or dementia (125–128) and being considered an important risk factor in people with severe mental illness given its relationship to cardiovascular disease and premature mortality (129). Regarding the effect on memory, a previous review has shown that the CRF appears to be positively associated with memory function (123), also there is evidence that aerobic physical intervention which improve CRF are beneficial for cognitive function in healthy older adults, with effects observed for motor function, cognitive speed, auditory and visual attention (122). Taken all together, objectively measured CRF has shown a protective effect on cognitive function (122,123).

Additionally, several studies where CRF has been estimated through an equation reported or measured objectively reported over 50 percent reduction in risk of developing dementia among those with a high age-relative cardiorespiratory fitness compared with their counterparts unfit (130–132). Tari et al. (133) studied whether changes in estimated CRF are associated with changes in risk of incident of dementia, dementia-related mortality and longevity, and they showed estimated CRF is an independent risk

factor for incidence of dementia and dementia mortality. However, the equation they used to estimate CRF was not validated with people with cognitive impairment and only include sex, age, waist circumference, level of physical activity and resting HR (134), and not including this equation BMI, body fat or body weight, which is well known that affect CRF (72,73).

Finally, to understand the association between CRF and cognitive function are needed new studies (133). Therefore, we are especially interested in seeing the association of CRF measured objectively and obtained through equations with a complete battery of neuropsychological test in older adults. Thus, we will examine the association of CRF with key cognitive domains involved in the prevention of dementia.





# **AIMS**



## **2. AIMS**

### **General aim**

The general aim of the present International Doctoral Thesis was to analyse the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular determinants of the CRF and to develop new and specific equations to predict CRF in older adults. Additionally, the current thesis aimed to study the associations of CRF, both objectively-measured and estimated using new equations, with cognitive function in this population.

### **Specific aims**

- 1) To describe the characteristics of the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular parameters during resting and exercise conditions; and to analyses the differences between older males and females.
- 2) To identify the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular determinants of CRF considering the role of sex in older adults.
- 3) To develop new and specific equations to predict CRF using variables with different levels of complexity and equipment requirements in older adults.
- 4) To analyse the associations of objectively-measured and estimated CRF levels with cognitive function in older adults.

## **2. OBJETIVOS**

### **Objetivo general**

El objetivo general de la presente Tesis Doctoral Internacional fue analizar los determinantes fisiológicos, metabólicos y cardiovasculares de la CRF y desarrollar ecuaciones nuevas y específicas para predecir la CRF en personas mayores. Además, la presente tesis tuvo como objetivo estudiar las asociaciones de la CRF, tanto medida objetivamente como estimada mediante ecuaciones, con la función cognitiva en esta población.

### **Objetivos específicos**

- 1) Describir las características de los parámetros fisiológicos, metabólicos y cardiovasculares durante las condiciones de reposo y durante el ejercicio; y analizar las diferencias entre hombres y mujeres mayores.
- 2) Identificar los determinantes fisiológicos, metabólicos y cardiovasculares de la CRF considerando el rol del sexo en las personas mayores.
- 3) Desarrollar ecuaciones nuevas y específicas para predecir la CRF utilizando variables con diferentes niveles de complejidad y requerimientos de equipamiento en personas mayores.
- 4) Analizar las asociaciones de los niveles de CRF, medida objetivamente y estimada, con la función cognitiva en adultos mayores.





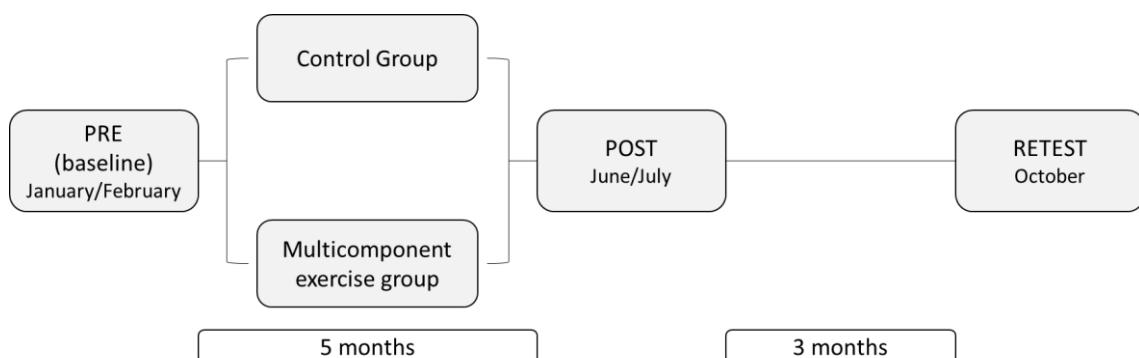
## **MATERIAL AND METHODS**



### **3. MATERIAL AND METHODS**

#### **3.1. Design and doctoral thesis context**

This doctoral thesis has been developed as part of the EFFICOM project (EFfect of supervised physIcal exercise at Cerebral, COgnitive and Metabolomic level in older adults with mild cognitive impairment. EFFICOM Study, DEP2016-76123-R, 2017-2021. The EFICCOM study is a randomized controlled trial (NCT03923712) with the main objective of analyse the effect of a 5-month supervised physical exercise intervention on brain structure, cognitive function and metabolomic level in older adults at risk of MCI. For this purpose, three phases of PRE (baseline), POST and RETEST assessment have been carried out in a pilot study (2018, n=9) and two waves (2019, n=45 and 2020, n=38) (Figure 1).



**Figure 1.** Design of EFFICOM study.

The current doctoral thesis is focused on the baseline data of the EFICCOM project, which were collected during January-February 2018, 2019 and 2020 with a cross-sectional design.

This project was evaluated and approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of "Hospital Universitario de Puerta del Mar", Cádiz, Spain, and conducted in accordance with the 2013 Declaration of Helsinki (135) (Appendix 1).

#### **3.2. Participants and recruitment**

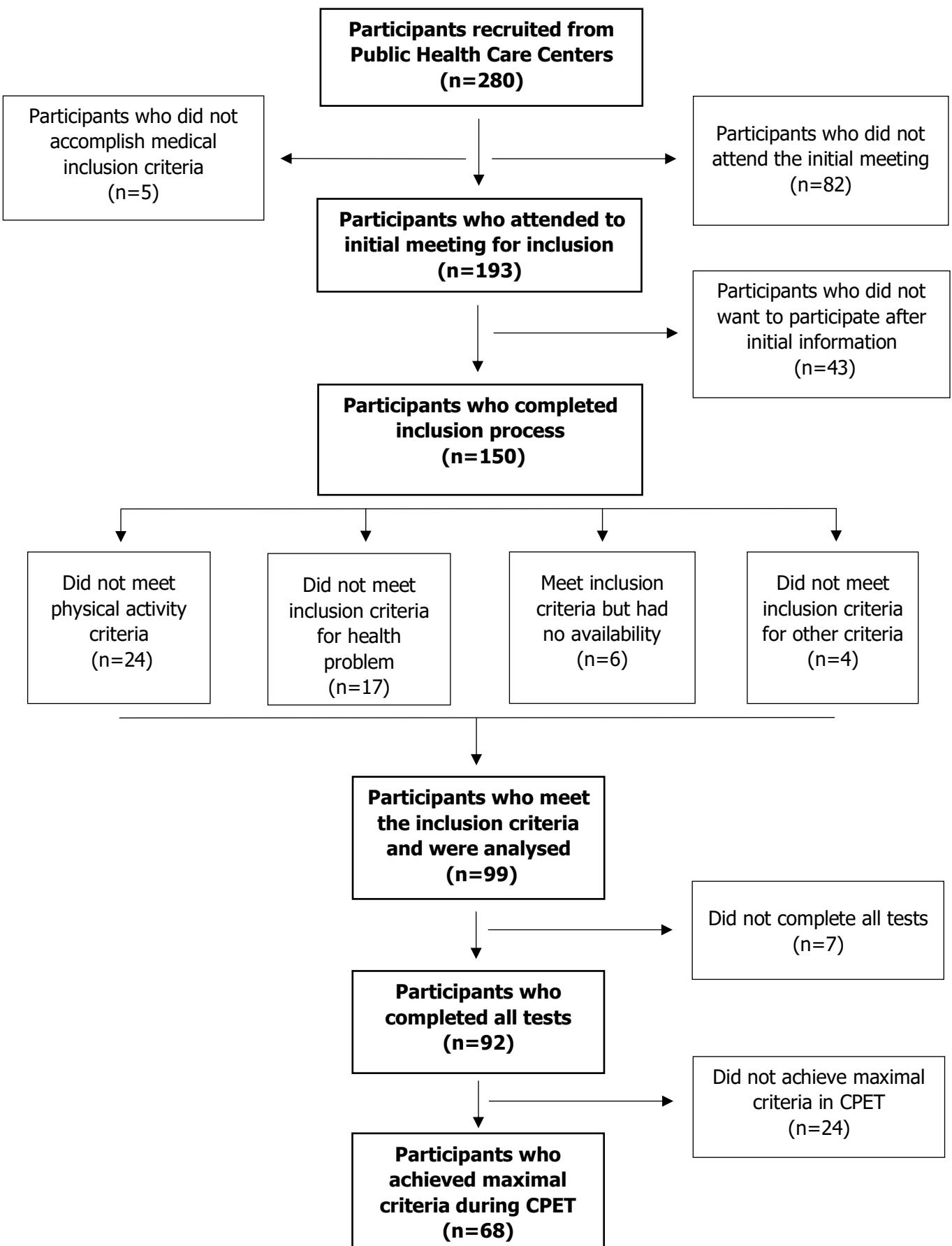
Participants were recruited from 13 Public Health Care Centers of Chiclana (*La Banda, El Lugar and Los Gallos*), San Fernando (*Cayetano Roldan, Rodriguez Arias and Joaquin Pece*) and Cádiz (*Puerta Tierra, Loreto, La Paz, Mentidero, El Olivillo, La Merced and La Laguna*). In these Health Care Centers, the medical staff and researchers team members were in charge of recruiting potential candidates to participate in the project. Previously, the medical staff were instructed by the research team in a meeting and provided with a study information sheet (Appendix 2).

The inclusion and exclusion criteria are presented in table 1. The verification of compliance with these criteria was carried out in two parts. The medical staff were responsible for fulfilling the part of inclusion and exclusion medical criteria for the study (Appendix 3). The second part of the rest of inclusion and exclusion criteria were checked by members of the research team (Appendix 4) at the end of the informative meetings.

**Table 1:** Inclusion and exclusion criteria for the EFICCOM Study.

<b>Inclusion criteria</b>	<b>Exclusion criteria</b>
Age 65-75 years	Acute or terminal disease
Score $\geq 5$ and $\geq 8$ in Lawton and Brody Scale for males and females respectively	Severe depression
Do not suffer any injury avoiding participants from doing physical activity	Unstable cardiovascular disease, dementia and/or Alzheimer disease
Be able to speak and write	Medical history of ictus, epilepsy or brain cancer
Do not be involved in doing supervised physical activity greater than 20 minutes/day, 3 days/week	Medical history of head injury with loss of consciousness
Do not be participating in another research project	Severe visual problems
To want to complete the study if he/she is assigned to the control group	Alcohol and drug abuse

A total of 280 people were recruited for informative meetings about characteristics of the study, of whose, ninety-two participants (41 females) were finally included in the study after completing the entire recruitment process (Figure 2).



**Figure 2.** Baseline flow chart of the EFFICOM Study. CPET, Cardiopulmonary exercise test.

During the informative meetings, the participants were informed about the study design, the different measurements that will be carried out during the following months, and additionally, the second part of the inclusion and exclusion criteria were checked by members of the research team (Appendix 4).

When the participants were interested in getting involved, they were provided with an information sheet of the full study (Appendix 5), an informed consent (Appendix 6) and an image consent (Appendix 7) of the study. They had to return these signed documents before the first evaluation day.

### **3.3. Measurement procedures**

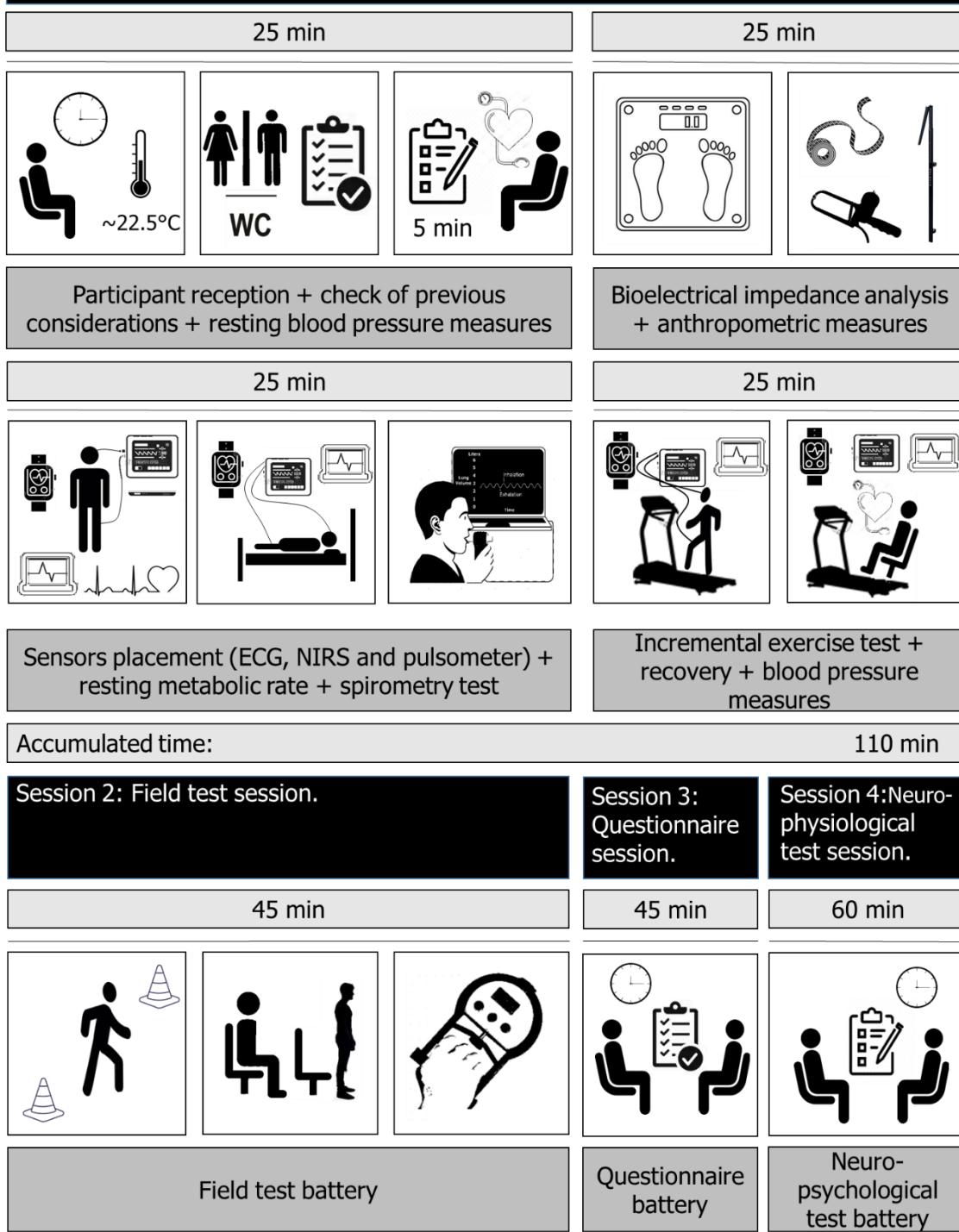
The measurements of the overall project were carried out in 6 separate days during each of the 3 assessment points (PRE, POST and RETEST). In the current doctoral thesis, measurements from 4 out of 6 days at baseline were used; particularly, the laboratory test session, field test session, questionnaire session and the neuropsychological test (Figure 3).

#### ***3.3.1. Laboratory test session***

The participants performed a laboratory test battery and were instructed to follow previous considerations. These standardized considerations were: To refrain 24 hours previous assessment from (i) strenuous physical exercise, (ii) alcohol intake, caffeine intake and energetic drinks and (iii) to control hydration status during the previous week. In addition, the evaluation day participants should (iv) be fasting for at least 4 hours, (v) have had adequate rest the night before and (vi) should bring comfortable clothes to walk on a treadmill (Appendix 8) (136–138). Compliance with the previous considerations was checked on the evaluation day and recorded on the laboratory information sheet (Appendix 9).

For the evaluation day, instructions were provided to each participant for their accommodation to the test to be performed and the devices will be appropriately fitted (pulsometer, electrocardiogram (ECG), gas analyser and NIRS). Moreover, temperature (22-24°C) and relative humidity (50%) of the laboratory were kept constant with an electric heating system and continuously checked using an integrated digital weather tracker (Fujitsu, Tokyo, Japan) (138,139).

**Session 1: Laboratory test session.**



**Figure 3:** Summary of the doctoral thesis methodology. ECG, Electrocardiogram; NIRS, Near infrared Spectroscopy.

### *3.3.1.1. Blood pressure and heart rate measurements at rest*

Participants were sitting in a chair and relaxed with their feet firmly on the floor. After 5 minutes basal SBP, DBP and resting HR were assessed according to the protocol of the European Society of Hypertension (140). The measurements were taken in the non-dominant arm with an Omron M3 intelligence advice (HEM-7051-E, Kyoto, Japan), previously validated (141) and the mean of three measurements, separated by one minute, was recorded.

In addition, using the previous values measured at rest (basal), several cardiovascular parameters have been calculated:

Mean arterial pressure, MAP (142):

$$\text{MAP} = \text{SBP} + (\text{DBP} \times 2) / 3$$

Systolic-Diastolic ratio, SBP/DBP ratio (143):

$$\text{SBP/DBP ratio} = \text{SBP} / \text{DBP}$$

Double product, DP (144):

$$\text{DP} = \text{SBP} \times \text{HR}$$

### *3.3.1.2. Anthropometric measurements*

The participants' height was measured in standing position, heels together, looking forward, after a normal expiration and with the head on Frankfort plane using a stature-measuring instrument (SECA 225, Hamburg, Germany) (145). The mean of two measurements was recorded, except if there was higher difference than 1 cm, a third assess was performed and the mean of the two closest measurements was used in the analyses.

The waist circumference (cm) was assessed with a metallic non-extensible tape (Lufkin W606PM, Washington, United States) at the level of the thinnest part of the waist between the iliac crest and the last rib. The measurements were taken at the end of normal expiration without compressing the skin. To assess the hip circumference (cm), participants had to be in standing position, foot together, with hands on the opposite shoulder and looking forward. On the most prominent gluteal area, the hip circumference was taken horizontally; this region normally coincides with the pubic symphysis. The mean of two measurements was recorded, except if there was higher difference than

0.5 cm, a third assess was performed and the mean of the two closest measurements was used in the analysis.

To measure the thigh skinfold thicknesses a skinfold caliper (Harpden, Bristol, United Kingdom) was used. Participants sitting on the edge of a chair without armrests extended the knee, and the skinfold of the thigh was taken at the midpoint between the groin fold and the upper edge of the patella. The mean of two measurements was recorded, except if there was higher difference than 1 cm, a third assess was performed and the mean of the two closest measurements was used in the analysis.

All the anthropometric measurement were taken in accordance with the International Standards for Anthropometric Assessment (ISAK) guidelines standard techniques (146) by an ISAK level 1 evaluator.

#### *3.3.1.3. Bioelectrical impedance analysis*

Weight (kg), fat mass (FM) (% and kg) and FFM (% and kg) were obtained using a multifrequency bioimpedance (TANITA-MC780MA) (136,137,147). Participants wore light clothing and following the previous considerations described above. They assumed a posture in accordance with the manufactures' instructions for a correct measurement (147).

The following body composition variables were calculated:

- Body mass index, BMI (148):  
$$\text{BMI} = \text{weight} / \text{height}^2 \text{ (kg m}^{-2}\text{)}$$
- FM Index, FMI (149,150):  
$$\text{FMI} = \text{Absolute FM} / \text{height} \text{ (kg m}^{-2}\text{)}$$
- FFM Index, FFMI (149,150):  
$$\text{FFMI} = \text{Absolute FFM} / \text{height} \text{ (kg m}^{-2}\text{)}$$
- Waist-Hip ratio, WHR (151):  
$$\text{WHR} = \text{Waist circumference} / \text{hip circumference}$$
- total energy expenditure estimated by bioimpedance.

Then, BMI was categorised as underweight ( $<18.5 \text{ kg m}^{-2}$ ), normal weight ( $18.5\text{-}24.9 \text{ kg m}^{-2}$ ), overweight ( $25\text{-}29.9 \text{ kg m}^{-2}$ ) and obese ( $\geq 30 \text{ kg m}^{-2}$ ) (148).

#### *3.3.1.4. Spirometry*

To perform a forced spirometry according with the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery Normative (SEPAR) (99), the test was explained to the participants, the mask was correctly adjusted to the face, thus, there were no air leaks to inspire and expire through the mouth in standing position.

Then, participants did several cycles of normal breathing to detect base line of the breath using Jaeger MasterScreen CPX® (CareFusion, San Diego, USA). The evaluator said the order to inspire as much air as possible (to achieved total lung capacity) with a pause of less than 1 second to expire the air as quickly as possible and being prolonged until it was indicated or the participants were unable to expire more air (to achieved functional residual capacity).

During the test, participants were observed and monitored to verify safety, in addition a chair was placed behind for possible dizziness.

The criteria of acceptability of the test were:

- i. A quick start without oscillations.
- ii. The course of the test must be continuous and without artefacts.
- iii. The completion of the test does not have to show an early interruption.

FEV<sub>1</sub>, FVC, peak expiratory flow (PEF) and FEV1/FVC values were registered and calculated according with the SEPAR normative (99). The test was performed at least twice. When the procedure was not adequate, the test was repeated after resting 2-3 minutes until at least two acceptable tests were obtained. The best measure achieved in the previous variables was used for the analysis (152,153).

#### *3.3.1.5. Resting metabolic rate (RMR)*

The VO<sub>2</sub>, carbon dioxide production (VCO<sub>2</sub>), respiratory exchange ratio (RER) and HR were registered at resting conditions in a supine position during 10 minutes on a bed. A mask was placed over the participant's face to collect gas exchange. Resting indirect calorimetry was measured using a gas analyser of open circuit, Jaeger MasterScreen CPX® (CareFusion, San Diego, USA) following the criteria established to measure basal metabolism (138) and the same 24 hours considerations prior to measurement as previously required (138). Calibrations on gas analyser were performed daily before each measurement.

During test, the values of the gas analyser were recorded breath by breath and averaged every 20 and 60 seconds were registered. HR was measured continuously over the test

with Polar Team System 2 Pro (Polar Electro Oy, Kempele, Finland) (154) and standard 12 lead monitoring ECG.

For the analysis of studied variables, the first 2 minutes of the assessment were deleted, and a 5-minutes stable period with a coefficient of variation lower than 20% for  $\text{VO}_2$  and  $\text{VCO}_2$  was selected. When a 5-minutes stable period was not found, two non-consecutive periods were selected to achieve a *steady state* and improve accuracy (138). The mean value of  $\text{VO}_2$ ,  $\text{VCO}_2$ , RER and HR within the selected stable period were the variables registered and total energy expenditure was calculated for each participant by an indirect equation proposed by Frayn (155). In addition, resting oxygen pulse was calculated ( $\text{HR} / \text{VO}_2$ ) at resting conditions as previously reported (156,157) and was multiplied by 100 for better understanding (157,158).

### *3.3.1.6. Cardiopulmonary exercise test*

All participants performed an incremental CPET until exhaustion on a treadmill (Lode Valiant, Groningen, Netherlands) using the modified Bruce protocol (159,160) previously used in a similar sample and designed for a geriatric population (161,162). Participants were asked if they had ever walking on a treadmill and instructed for the incremental test. If necessary, they were familiarized with the treadmill by walking slowly until the initial protocol speed was achieved. Before start, participants were instructed not to talk during the test because this is known to affect the breathing and gas exchange (162).

Participants began walking to 2.7 km/h at 0% inclination grade, every 2 minutes the speed or/and inclination were increased according the modified Bruce protocol (Table 2). At the equator of each step, the rating perceived exertion (RPE) was asked using the 10-point Borg (163). During the test, RER,  $\text{VO}_2$  and  $\text{VCO}_2$  consumption were measured breath-by-breath using indirect calorimetry through a gas analyser of open circuit, Jaeger MasterScreen CPX® (CareFusion, San Diego, USA) and values averaged for 5, 10, 20 and 60-second intervals. As well as, HR was measured continuously over the test with Polar Team System 2 Pro (Polar Electro Oy, Kempele, Finland) (154) and standard 12 lead monitoring ECG was used. In addition, all tests were supervised by at least two researchers and a medical doctor to ensure safety and, normally, incremental test finished when self-volitional exhaustion was achieved. Except in the case of the medical staff stopped the CPET if they considered that the test was clinically and/or electrically positive and there were risk to the health of the participants (~10%).

**Table 2.** Design of modified Bruce protocol.

<i>Step</i>	<i>Miles per hour</i>	<i>Km/h</i>	<i>% Inclination</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>RPE</i>
<b>1</b>	1.7	2.7	0	2	—
<b>2</b>	1.7	2.7	5	4	—
<b>3</b>	1.7	2.7	10	6	—
<b>4</b>	2.1	3.4	11	8	—
<b>5</b>	2.5	4.0	12	10	—
<b>6</b>	3.0	4.8	13	12	—
<b>7</b>	3.4	5.5	14	14	—
<b>8</b>	3.8	6.1	15	18	—
<b>9</b>	4.2	6.8	16	20	—
<b>10</b>	4.6	7.4	17	22	—
<b>11</b>	5.0	8.0	18	24	—
<i>Recovery</i>					
<b>Active</b>	1.7	2.7	0	5	—
<b>Passive</b>	0	0	0	5	—

$\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  was considered as the highest observed value of oxygen consumption obtained in the last three intervals of 10 seconds. However, the established maximal criteria to considerate a valid incremental test were: (i)  $\text{RER} \geq 1.05$ , (ii) a levelling off of  $\text{VO}_2$  achieved in last three intervals of 10 seconds (plateau was assessed through change over the  $\text{VO}_2$  of these successive measurements,  $<2 \text{ mL}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$ ), (iii) subjective volitional exhaustion , (iv)  $\text{HR} \geq 85\%$  maximum HR ( $\text{HR}_{\text{max}}$ ) using the formula  $\text{HR}_{\text{max}} = 208 - (0.7 \times \text{Age})$  and (v) subjective exertion,  $\text{RPE} \geq 7$  (163–166). The CPETs meting at least three criteria were considerate maxima incremental tests. Moreover, the relative peak exercise oxygen pulse was calculated by dividing relative  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  by the  $\text{HR}_{\text{max}}$  during exercise (156,157) and the results were multiplied by 100 for better understanding (157,158).

Active recovery was assessed when incremental CPET stopped. This phase began automatically walking at 2.7 km/h at 0% inclination grade during 5 minutes. Then, passive recovery phase was carried out during x minutes, the treadmill was stopped and a chair was placed without chair arms on the treadmill and participants seated on the chair. Blood pressure was assessed at minutes 1, 3 and 5 in these phases, as well as,  $\text{VO}_2$ ,  $\text{VCO}_2$ , RER and HR were continuously registered and RPE was evaluated in the middle of each phase.

Additionally, the  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  was also expressed in METs. One MET corresponds to an oxygen uptake of 3.5 ml/kg/min. Therefore, relative  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  obtained during incremental test was divided by a MET.

Moreover, CRF estimated was calculated using a formula previously described (167):

✓ Women

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Estimated CRF (METs)} = & 14.7873 + (\text{age} \times 0.1159) - ((\text{age}^2 \times 0.0017) - (\text{BMI} \times 0.1534) \\ & - (\text{WC} \times 0.0085) - (\text{RHR} \times 0.0364) + (\text{active} \times 0.5987) - (\text{smoker} \times 0.2994))\end{aligned}$$

✓ Men

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Estimated CRF (METs)} = & 21.2870 + (\text{age} \times 0.1654) - (\text{age}^2 \times 0.0023) - (\text{BMI} \times 0.2318) \\ & - (\text{WC} \times 0.0337) - (\text{RHR} \times 0.0390) + (\text{active} \times 0.6351) - (\text{smoker} \times 0.4263)\end{aligned}$$

BMI means body mass index; WC, waist circumference; RHR, resting heart rate. Active = 1 if the participant was classified as physically active, 0 if inactive; and smoker = 1 if current smoker, 0 if not.

#### *3.3.1.7. Near-Infrared Spectroscopy*

Changes in concentration of oxyhemoglobin (OHb), deoxyhemoglobin (HHb) and TOI were measured by a near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRO-200Nx, Hamamatsu, Japan) to estimate central and peripheral oxygenation at two different locations during RMR, incremental test and active and passive recoveries (168,169). One NIRS sensor was placed on the non-dominant frontoparietal area above the supraorbital crest for estimation of central oxygenation, while another NIRS sensor for estimation of peripheral oxygenation was placed at 2/3 on the midline from the anterosuperior iliac spine to the lateral side of the patella coinciding with the muscle belly of the vastus lateralis (170,171), staying crossed with the head sensor. The skin of the head and thigh regions were cleaned with alcohol prior to placement of the NIRS sensors. The adipose tissue thickness over the point of placement on vastus lateralis was determined following a protocol previously described, since it can affect the measurement of the NIRS on the thigh (172).

Before to start recording NIRS, participants remained an initial 5 minutes period on the bed as familiarization phase with the devices placed and NIRS calibration was repeated before each test. For analysis of the studied variables, the first 2 minutes of the assessment were deleted, and the same 5 minutes stable period selected for RMR (138) was used to calculate the mean value of OHb, HHb and TOI at resting conditions.

Changes in the cerebral and peripheral oxygenation were measured during exercise and recovery periods through NIRS using the two same channel and on the same location than at resting conditions (168). OHb, HHb and TOI consumption were measured and values averaged for 5, 10, 20 and 60-second intervals (170,171,173) during incremental test, active and passive recovery periods.

### ***3.3.2. Field test session***

Participants were informed about performing the Senior Fitness Test Battery (174) and Handgrip test (175) and some previous considerations were followed (Appendix 10). All field test scores were recorded on the information sheet (Appendix 11) and several tests were selected to the analyses.

#### ***3.3.2.1. Chair stand test***

The chair stand test aims to assess lower body strength. To start test, participants were sitting in a chair and at the signal of the evaluator's "GO" ("YA"), they had to stand up and sit down as fast as possible for 30 seconds with arms folded across chest. Each time they sit, their back and gluteus must be in contact with the chair. The total number of repetitions was recorded for the analyses.

#### ***3.3.2.2. 6 minutes walking test***

In this test, participants had to walk around two cones 30 meters apart, during 6 minutes to evaluate cardiorespiratory fitness. An evaluator did the test with the participants to ensure a correct evaluation, and they had to go as fast as possible (without running). If necessary, the participants could stop or even sit down during the test and then return to walk. The main score obtained was the total of number meters walked in 6 minutes and the test was performance only once at the end of the evaluation session.

#### ***3.3.2.3. Handgrip test***

The handgrip test aims to assess upper body strength using a digital dynamometer (TKK 5101 Grip-D, Tokyo, Japan). To start the test, participants had to maintain the standard bipedal position during entire assessment, with the elbow in complete extension and did not touch the body with the dynamometer, except the hand measured.

For a correct grip, the dynamometer was adjusted at 5.5 size to males, and for females, the optimal grip was adjusted according to the size of the hand (175). All participants did two attempts with each hand and the following variables were recorded:

- The best attempt from each hand.
- The best attempt from both hands.

- The mean of the best attempts from each hand.
- The sum of the best attempts from each hand.

The best attempt from both hands, the mean of the best attempts from each hand and the sum of the best attempts from each hand, were the variables used for the analyses.

### **3.3.3. Questionnaire session**

#### *3.3.3.1. Self-Maintaining and Instrumental Activities of Daily Living*

The Self-Maintaining and Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Scale of Lawton and Brody to evaluate the dependence level was provided. The questionnaire asked about use of the telephoning, shopping, food preparation, housekeeping, laundering, use of transportation, use of medicine, and financial behaviour. The score of this questionnaire was used as exclusion criteria of the study, being necessary to achieve 5 and 8 points to be included for males and females respectively (176) (Appendix 3).

#### *3.3.3.2. Sociodemographic questionnaire*

An independent questionnaire was provided to collect information about several sociodemographic dimensions, such as marital status (i.e. single, married, widower, legally separated or divorced), economic status, educational level, medication intake, chronic diseases, family history of dementia, alcohol and tobacco consumption. (Appendix 12).

These variables were used to categorize the sample and as adjustment variables in the analyses performed.

#### *3.3.3.3. Physical Activity Questionnaire*

The Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) was used, which is a valid measured used as self-reported questionnaire to assess the physical activity and sedentary levels (177,178) (Appendix 13). The GPAQ questionnaire assesses physical activity behaviour in three different domains: at work (which includes paid and unpaid work, inside and outside of the home), for transport (to get to and from places), and during leisure time.

Two categorical variables were calculated and used in the analyses:

- Leisure Time Physical Activity: Participants were categorized in reaching or not at least 150 minutes a week of physical activity in their leisure time.
- Physical activity in leisure and work time: Participants were categorized in reaching or not at least 150 minutes a week of physical activity in their leisure and work time.

### **3.3.4. Neuropsychological test session**

A complete neuropsychological test battery was proposed by a multidisciplinary research team aimed to measure cognitive function including a complete set of tests, internationally well-known and validated for older adults. The tests aimed to assess cognitive impairment, learning and verbal episodic memory, verbal and semantic fluency, visual confrontation naming, cognitive flexibility, attention, and inhibition. Total testing time range from 60 to 75 minutes. Detailed information about the constructs to be measured and tests chosen can be found below (Table 3).

**Table 3:** Summary neuropsychological test battery.

<b>Domain</b>	<b>Neuropsychological test</b>	<b>Score</b>
Screener	Mini Mental State Examination	Total Score (0-30)
Screener	Clock Drawing Test	Total Score (0-10)
Language	Boston Naming Test	Total words score (0-15)
Memory	Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test	Total score of recognized words (0-15)
Cognitive flexibility / Alternating attention	Trail Making Test	Interference (part B – A; in seconds)
Fluency	Controlled Oral Word Association Test	Sum of total words in 1 minute with each letter (P, M and R)
Inhibition / Processing speed	Stroop Color and Word Test	Interference

#### **3.3.4.1. Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE)**

The MMSE is a valid test widely used to evaluate cognitive impairment (179,180). The MMSE was applied to measure five domains of cognitive functions: i) orientation, ii) registration, iii) attention and calculation, iv) delayed recall, and v) language and construction. The test was divided in two parts, the first one required verbal answers and the maximal punctuation is 21 while the second part assessed the skills for naming,

following different verbal and written instructions, write a spontaneous sentence and copy an interlocking pentagon, and its maximal punctuation was 9. The total punctuation summing each domain is computed ranging from 0 to 30, where the highest scores the better performance.

#### *3.3.4.2. Clock Drawing Test (CDT)*

The CDT is a valid cognitive test used to detect deterioration of the visuo-constructive and visuospatial skills (181,182). This test consisted on drawing a clock with the numbers on the circle, showing the clock hands into specific time (11:10 o'clock). They were not allowed to look at a watch or another clock for help. The total punctuation was the sum of the scores given to sphere, numbers and clock hands, ranging from 0 to 10 being the highest scores the best performance (183).

#### *3.3.4.3. Boston Naming Test (BNT)*

The BNT is a valid and widely used test for assessing visual confrontation naming (184). Particularly, the short version of the BNT containing 15-items was applied. Participants were shown line drawings of common objects one at a time and asked to name them orally, ranging from simple (high-frequency vocabulary, e.g. bed) to rare words (low-frequency vocabulary, e.g. abacus). Administration requires a spontaneous response within a 20 seconds period. If there was no response, two kinds of prompting cues (one semantic and one phonemic) were given. Total punctuation was calculating by the sum of the total correct responses at the beginning (without cues) and after the phonemic cues (the higher correct responses, the best performance).

#### *3.3.4.4. Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT)*

The RAVLT is a valid test that was applied to assess learning and verbal episodic memory (185). The test consisted of 5 verbal presentation of 15 words (list A), and the participants were asked to recall words from the initial repeated list (named as immediate recall), each attempt was followed by an immediate recall trial. Then, a distractor list (list B) with other 15 words was presented, and the participants were asked to recall these words only once. After of this distraction trial, the participants were asked to recall the initial list (list A). After 20 minutes, the participants were asked again for the list A (named as delayed recall). Finally, participants needed to answer yes/no in 75-item recognition discrimination test where the 15 initial words were included. Both recalled words and recognized were registered, however, the number of recognized words after 20 minutes was the continuous variable used for the analyses.

#### *3.3.4.5. Trail Making Test (TMT)*

The TMT is a valid and widely used test for assessing executive functioning (186). The TMT consisted in two parts; A and B. The part A was based on number sequencing and assessed visual-perceptual abilities. The participants had to draw lines to link numbers from 1 to 25 in ascending order. The part B focused on number and letter switching evaluates cognitive flexibility and consisted of drawing a line to link the numbers and the letters alternatively following in ascending order (e.g. 1-A-2-B-3-C). The completion time of both parts were registered in seconds, and the interference (time record of part B – time record of part A) was the continuous variable used for analyses (the lower duration, the best performance).

#### *3.3.4.6. Controlled Oral Word Association Test (COWAT)*

The COWAT is a valid instrument designed mainly for assessing verbal and semantic fluency (187,188). This test consisted on spontaneous production of words beginning with a designated letter and a topic determined (P, M and R for the Spanish version) within a minute for each letter. The responders were not allowed to say names, numbers or words in different tenses or with the same root. For semantic fluency, they were required to say words related with the topic given, i.e., animals. Total punctuation was calculated summing all items independently for each letter (the higher is the number of words given, the best the performance). The sum of all words starting with P, M and R was the continuous variable used for this analysis.

#### *3.3.4.7. Stroop Color and Word Test (Stroop)*

The Stroop is a valid and widely applied test for examining cognitive flexibility, selective attention, and cognitive inhibition (189,190). This test was divided in three conditions:

The first condition consisted in reading names of colours printed in black ink (W).

The second condition was read the colours printed as "XXXX" (C).

The third condition consisted in doing the interference task (WC), in naming the colour of the ink instead of reading the word since words-colours were printed in an inconsistent colour ink (for instance, the word "blue" was printed in red ink).

All conditions contained 100 words, and the time was limited to 45 seconds for each condition. Total number of correct words was registered for each condition indicating that higher number of correct words, better performance.

In addition, the estimated score that each participant should obtain in WC (WC') was calculated:

$$WC' = ( W \times C ) / ( W + C )$$

Then, the score used for the analyses consisted in to calculate la interference,  $WC - WC'$ . Receiving the information on the stroop effect .

### **3.4. Statistical analyses**

All variables were checked for normality using both graphical (normal probability plots) and statistical (Shapiro-Wilk test) procedures. When some variable did not follow a normal distribution, the most appropriate transformation was carried out; to select this transformation, the STATA command *.ladder* was used.

Descriptive statistics have been applied to characterize the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular parameters in older males and females and these have been presented in tables as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation or percentages. Sex differences were examined applying the t-test statistic for quantitative variables and Chi square statistic for qualitative variables. Then, boxplots have been created to detail the distribution of the participant's characteristics.

Multiple linear regression analyses were used to analyse the association of body composition components, resting cardiovascular parameters, RMR parameters, spirometry parameters and physical fitness field tests with absolute and relative CRF from participants achieving the maximal criteria in incremental CPET. Different adjustment models were performed; where model 1 was the unadjusted or pure model and model 2 was the adjusted model built on the base of statistical and scientific criteria. For the construction of the adjusted regression model 2, both the individual association of each potential confounder and its modifying effect ( $>10\%$ ) over the coefficient of the pure model were analysed. For the confounding variables included in the adjusted model 2, the interaction was verified by generating virtual dummy variables in STATA (independent \* confounder). Sex and age interaction were analysed by including the interaction terms in the code of regression analyses. This allows STATA software to virtually create dummy variables (age and sex multiplied by the independent variable) to be included in the regression analyses for checking its significance. The final adjusted regression model 2 was built for each independent variable including sex, age, BMI and/or smoking status as covariates based on the results of the specific statistical verification previously described. Then, for each regression model, the normality analyses were recalculated for the residuals for the models. In addition, the collinearity of the regression models were calculated using command *.vif*, which did not show

independent variables with a coefficient > 10. The analyses were performed both for the total sample and segmented by sex.

To develop equations to predict CRF in older adults, first the *maxvar* subcommand was used to select the main predictor variables. Then, the *allset* regression command was applied to propose three new CRF prediction models using firstly basic variables: body composition, meeting physical activity recommendations (yes or no), field tests and basal parameters; secondly, spirometry parameters were added and finally, variables derived from CPET were included. These three CRF prediction models were applied to both, the total sample and only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. This regression command from STATA selected the best prediction models including the main predictive variables of the CRF. The five best models of each condition were selected between 65,535 possible regression models automatically executed. The selection of the five best models for each condition were made based on the coefficients of Mallow's Cp,  $r^2$ , adjusted  $r^2$ , Akaike information criterion and Bayesian information criterion. Subsequently, the regression coefficients reported in the best regression models for each condition were used to develop the prediction equations for estimation of CRF.

Finally, multiple linear regression analyses were applied to analyse the association of objectively-measured and estimated CRF with cognitive function in both total sample and those achieving maximal CPET. The same procedure explained above for the models were applied for both, the pure model (Model 1) and the adjusted model (Model 2).

All analyses were performed using the STATA software for Windows version 13.0. The level of significance was set at  $p < 0.05$ .





# **RESULTS**



## **4. RESULTS**

### **4.1. Descriptive characteristics of the sample**

The descriptive characteristics of the study participants are shown in Table 4A, while Table 4B provided the characteristics of those achieving maximal criteria during CPET. In both samples, there was no difference between males and females by age ( $p>0.05$ ). However, significant differences for most of the anthropometric variables were found between sexes (all  $p<0.05$ ). Although, BMI and hip circumference did not differ by sex (both  $p>0.05$ ), neither absolute FM in those achieving maximal criteria during CPET ( $p>0.05$ ). Moreover, there were no significant differences in resting cardiovascular parameters between sexes (all  $p>0.05$ ). In relation to resting metabolic parameters, significant sex differences in total energy expenditure and thigh-TOI for both samples (both  $p<0.05$ ) were found, but not for resting RER, resting oxygen pulse nor head-TOI (all  $p>0.05$ ). Regarding spirometry parameters, males had greater FEV1, FCV and PEF than females (all  $p<0.001$ ) in both total and maximal CPET participants, however, there was no significant differences in FEV1/FCV by sex ( $p>0.05$ ).

In relation to physical fitness measures, males had higher values of CRF (all  $p<0.001$ ), maximum RER ( $p<0.001$ ), peak oxygen pulse ( $p<0.001$ ) and physical fitness field tests (all  $p<0.001$ ) than females in both total sample and those achieving maximal CPET. While, females had higher thigh-TOI ( $p<0.001$ ) than males in both samples. However, no differences in FFM-relative CRF ( $p>0.05$ ; table 4B), maximum HR ( $p>0.05$ ) and head-TOI ( $p>0.05$ ) by sex.

Additionally, there were significant differences for two neuropsychological tests, being males who had the best results in BNT and COWAT (both  $p<0.05$ ). There were no significant differences in the remained neuropsychological tests (all  $p>0.05$ ).

**Table 4A.** Descriptive characteristics of the overall sample by sex.

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Total sample</b> n=92	<b>Male</b> n=51	<b>Female</b> n=41	<b>p-value</b>
<b>Physical characteristics</b>				
Age (years)	68.9 ± 2.9	69.1 ± 2.9	68.7 ± 2.9	0.522
Weight (kg)	74.5 ± 13.8	80.4 ± 13.5	67.0 ± 9.9	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Height (cm)	161.1 ± 9.6	166.9 ± 7.4	153.7 ± 6.6	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Body mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	28.7 ± 4.5	28.9 ± 4.4	28.4 ± 4.7	0.661
Body mass index status (%) (NW/OW/Ob) <sup>y</sup>	18 / 51 / 31	17 / 46 / 37	20 / 56 / 24	0.409
Fat mass (%)	31.0 ± 7.9	26.1 ± 5.8	37.3 ± 5.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Fat mass (kg)	23.3 ± 7.9	21.6 ± 8.0	25.4 ± 7.3	<b>0.017</b>
Fat Free mass (%)	69.0 ± 7.9	73.9 ± 5.8	62.7 ± 5.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Fat Free mass (kg)	51.2 ± 10.3	58.9 ± 6.9	41.6 ± 3.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Fat mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	9.1 ± 3.4	7.8 ± 2.8	10.8 ± 3.3	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Fat free mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	19.6 ± 2.4	21.1 ± 1.8	17.7 ± 1.7	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Waist circumference (cm)	99.2 ± 11.6	103.2 ± 10.7	94.2 ± 10.7	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Hip circumference (cm)	104.4 ± 9.3	103.3 ± 9.1	105.9 ± 9.3	0.177
Waist to hip ratio (ratio)	0.95 ± 0.08	0.99 ± 0.05	0.89 ± 0.06	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Resting cardiovascular parameters</b>				
Mean blood pressure (mmHg)	98.5 ± 10.8	99.5 ± 10.1	97.2 ± 11.7	0.330
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	136.8 ± 18.3	138.2 ± 17.2	135.1 ± 19.6	0.419
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	79.4 ± 9.1	80.2 ± 8.6	78.3 ± 9.6	0.327
Resting heart rate (bpm)	68.4 ± 10.8	68.7 ± 12.0	67.9 ± 9.1	0.738
Double product (mmHg bpm)	9336 ± 1795	9484 ± 1933	9147 ± 1605	0.372
Systolic/diastolic blood pressure (ratio)	1.73 ± 0.19	1.73 ± 0.18	1.73 ± 0.19	0.944
<b>Resting metabolic parameters</b>				
Total energy expenditure measured (kcal day <sup>-1</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	1648 ± 338	1827 ± 307	1425 ± 225	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Total energy expenditure estimated (kcal day <sup>-1</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	1511 ± 284	1707 ± 218	1261 ± 107	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Respiratory exchange ratio (ratio)	0.77 ± 0.06	0.78 ± 0.07	0.76 ± 0.05	0.202
Resting oxygen pulse (mL beats <sup>-1</sup> )	5.3 ± 1.6	5.4 ± 1.5	5.3 ± 1.7	0.769
TOI, thigh (%)	76.4 ± 7.8	73.0 ± 7.3	80.9 ± 5.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
TOI, head (%)	75.4 ± 6.6	74.8 ± 7.6	76.1 ± 5.2	0.355
<b>Spirometry*</b>				
FEV1 (L)	2.45 ± 0.60	2.70 ± 0.59	2.14 ± 0.69	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
FCV (L)	3.66 ± 1.13	4.24 ± 1.09	2.97 ± 0.73	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
FEV1/FCV (%)	72.1 ± 14.1	69.7 ± 15.0	75.1 ± 12.5	0.065
PEF (L s <sup>-1</sup> )	4.86 ± 1.80	5.50 ± 1.91	4.08 ± 1.29	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Physical fitness measures</b>				
<i>Incremental cardiopulmonary exercise test</i>				
Absolute cardiorespiratory fitness (ml min <sup>-1</sup> )	1853 ± 482	2141 ± 403	1478 ± 273	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Relative cardiorespiratory fitness (ml kg <sup>-1</sup> ·min <sup>-1</sup> )	25.0 ± 5.2	27.1 ± 5.0	22.3 ± 4.3	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Relative cardiorespiratory fitness (ml kg <sup>-1</sup> FFM·min <sup>-1</sup> )	36.1 ± 6.2	36.7 ± 6.0	35.4 ± 6.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Metabolic equivalents measured (METs)	7.1 ± 1.5	7.8 ± 7.4	6.4 ± 1.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

<b>Cardiorespiratory fitness estimated (METs)</b>	<b>7.9 ± 1.7</b>	<b>8.8 ± 1.7</b>	<b>7.0 ± 1.1</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Maximum respiratory exchange ratio (ratio)	1.10 ± 0.12	1.14 ± 0.12	1.04 ± 0.10	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Maximum heart rate (bpm)	139.9 ± 19.5	141.8 ± 21.5	137.6 ± 16.6	0.302
Theoretical maximum heart rate (bpm)	159.7 ± 2.1	159.7 ± 2.1	159.9 ± 2.1	0.675
Peak oxygen pulse (mL beats <sup>-1</sup> )	17.9 ± 3.1	19.3 ± 3.1	16.2 ± 2.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
TOI, thigh (%) <sup>*</sup>	65.2 ± 12.3	59.6 ± 10.9	72.6 ± 9.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
TOI, head (%) <sup>*</sup>	71.1 ± 7.0	71.3 ± 7.0	70.9 ± 7.1	0.813
<i>Physical fitness field tests</i>				
6 minutes walking (m)	554.2 ± 83.1	582.5 ± 88.3	519.9 ± 61.6	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Chair stand (rep) <sup>*</sup>	11.2 ± 2.5	11.9 ± 2.7	10.2 ± 1.9	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Handgrip (maximum; kg)	29.1 ± 8.9	35.5 ± 6.6	21.2 ± 3.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Handgrip (mean; kg)	27.3 ± 8.6	33.2 ± 6.5	19.8 ± 3.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Handgrip (sum; kg)	55.2 ± 17.2	67.0 ± 12.9	39.9 ± 6.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Cognitive function tests</b>				
Mini mental state examination (total score, 0-30)	27.8 ± 2.2	27.9 ± 1.8	27.6 ± 2.6	0.467
Boston naming (total score, 0-15)	10.8 ± 2.3	11.7 ± 2.0	9.8 ± 2.1	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Clock drawing (total score, 0-10)	7.4 ± 1.9	7.6 ± 2.0	7.2 ± 1.9	0.332
Rey auditory verbal learning (total score, 0-15)	12.5 ± 2.7	12.1 ± 3.1	13.1 ± 1.9	0.060
Trail making (s)	101.4 ± 92.3	94.7 ± 90.0	109.4 ± 95.5	0.444
COWAT (total score, words in 60s)	35.1 ± 13.4	38.3 ± 14.0	31.5 ± 11.7	<b>0.011</b>
Stroop (total score) <sup>*</sup>	4.4 ± 7.3	4.1 ± 7.6	4.8 ± 7.0	0.640

Values are presented as mean ± standard deviation or percentages. T-test and Chi square statistics was applied. Statistically significant differences between sexes are highlighted in bold. COWAT means controlled oral word association test; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FFM, fat free mass; FVC, forced vital capacity; NW, normalweight; METs, metabolic equivalents; Ob, obesity; OW, overweight; PEF, peak expiratory flow; TOI, tissue oxygenation index. \*Subsample of 90 participants in all cases, except for TOI, 81; <sup>a</sup>by indirect calorimetry and <sup>b</sup>bioimpedance analysis.

**Table 4B.** Descriptive characteristics of participants achieving maximal criteria during cardiopulmonary exercise test by sex.

Variable	Total sample n=68	Male n=42	Female n=26	p-value
<b>Physical characteristics</b>				
Age (years)	69.0 ± 2.9	69.1 ± 3.0	68.7 ± 2.8	0.630
Weight (kg)	74.2 ± 13.5	79.4 ± 13.2	65.8 ± 9.2	<0.001
Height (cm)	160.9 ± 9.1	165.6 ± 7.0	153.3 ± 6.6	<0.001
Body mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	28.6 ± 4.1	29.0 ± 4.2	28.0 ± 3.9	0.369
Body mass index status (%) (NW/OW/Ob) <sup>y</sup>	18 / 50 / 32	18 / 45 / 37	20 / 56 / 24	0.619
Fat mass (%)	30.4 ± 7.5	26.4 ± 5.6	36.8 ± 5.4	<0.001
Fat mass (kg)	22.7 ± 7.3	21.5 ± 7.6	24.6 ± 6.5	0.090
Fat Free mass (%)	69.6 ± 7.5	73.6 ± 5.6	63.2 ± 5.4	<0.001
Fat Free mass (kg)	51.6 ± 10.0	58.0 ± 6.7	41.2 ± 3.6	<0.001
Fat mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	8.9 ± 3.0	7.8 ± 2.7	10.5 ± 2.8	<0.001
Fat free mass index (kg m <sup>-2</sup> )	19.7 ± 2.4	21.1 ± 1.7	17.6 ± 1.5	<0.001
Waist circumference (cm)	99.4 ± 11.5	103.2 ± 10.5	93.3 ± 10.4	<0.001
Hip circumference (cm)	104.0 ± 8.5	103.5 ± 9.3	104.7 ± 7.2	0.585
Waist to hip ratio (ratio)	0.96 ± 0.08	0.99 ± 0.05	0.89 ± 0.07	<0.001
<b>Resting cardiovascular parameters</b>				
Mean blood pressure (mmHg)	98.1 ± 9.7	99.3 ± 10.2	96.1 ± 10.2	0.179
Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)	136.1 ± 16.4	137.8 ± 17.0	133.3 ± 15.4	0.274
Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)	79.1 ± 8.6	80.1 ± 8.7	77.4 ± 8.4	0.216
Resting heart rate (bpm)	68.0 ± 10.9	67.9 ± 12.5	68.0 ± 7.8	0.983
Double product (mmHg bpm)	9227 ± 1665	9345 ± 1881	9037 ± 1252	0.462
Systolic/diastolic blood pressure (ratio)	1.73 ± 0.19	1.73 ± 0.18	1.73 ± 0.20	0.911
<b>Resting metabolic parameters</b>				
Total energy expenditure measured (kcal day <sup>-1</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	1635 ± 325	1791 ± 300	1389 ± 178	<0.001
Total energy expenditure estimated (kcal day <sup>-1</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	1516 ± 277	1683 ± 210	1246 ± 107	<0.001
Respiratory exchange ratio (ratio)	0.77 ± 0.07	0.78 ± 0.07	0.76 ± 0.05	0.190
Resting oxygen pulse (mL beats <sup>-1</sup> )	5.3 ± 1.7	5.4 ± 1.7	5.1 ± 1.0	0.288
TOI, thigh (%)	76.0 ± 8.0	73.3 ± 7.7	80.6 ± 6.5	<0.001
TOI, head (%)	75.6 ± 7.3	74.9 ± 8.2	76.8 ± 5.6	0.294
<b>Spirometry*</b>				
FEV1 (L)	2.49 ± 0.62	2.74 ± 0.60	2.11 ± 0.42	<0.001
FCV (L)	3.79 ± 1.07	4.31 ± 0.99	2.98 ± 0.60	<0.001
FEV1/FCV (%)	70.6 ± 12.9	68.5 ± 13.4	73.9 ± 11.4	0.093
PEF (L s <sup>-1</sup> )	4.97 ± 1.85	5.66 ± 1.89	3.92 ± 1.18	<0.001
<b>Physical fitness measures</b>				
<i>Incremental cardiopulmonary exercise test</i>				

Absolute cardiorespiratory fitness (ml min <sup>-1</sup> )	1943 ± 461	2170 ± 419	1576 ± 238	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Relative cardiorespiratory fitness (ml kg <sup>-1</sup> ·min <sup>-1</sup> )	26.3 ± 4.8	27.6 ± 5.0	24.2 ± 3.6	<b>0.003</b>
Relative cardiorespiratory fitness (ml kg <sup>-1</sup> FFM·min <sup>-1</sup> )	37.6 ± 5.6	37.4 ± 5.8	37.8 ± 5.4	0.777
Metabolic equivalents measured (METs)	7.5 ± 1.4	7.9 ± 1.4	6.9 ± 1.0	<b>0.003</b>
Cardiorespiratory fitness estimated (METs)	8.1 ± 1.6	8.8 ± 1.6	7.2 ± 0.9	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Maximum respiratory exchange ratio (ratio)	1.13 ± 0.11	1.16 ± 0.11	1.08 ± 0.08	<b>0.002</b>
Maximum heart rate (bpm)	144.6 ± 17.6	144.8 ± 21.2	144.3 ± 9.7	0.907
Theoretical maximum heart rate (bpm)	159.7 ± 2.0	159.6 ± 2.1	159.9 ± 1.9	0.630
Peak oxygen pulse (mL beats <sup>-1</sup> )	18.2 ± 2.8	19.1 ± 2.7	16.8 ± 2.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
TOI, thigh (%)*	64.7 ± 11.5	60.1 ± 10.6	71.8 ± 9.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
TOI, head (%)*	71.1 ± 7.4	71.4 ± 7.3	70.5 ± 7.8	0.625
<i>Physical fitness field tests</i>				
6 minutes walking (m)	561.0 ± 88.3	583.0 ± 95.9	525.6 ± 60.8	<b>0.008</b>
Chair stand (rep)*	11.5 ± 2.3	12.1 ± 2.2	10.5 ± 1.9	<b>0.003</b>
Handgrip (maximum; kg)	30.1 ± 8.9	35.4 ± 6.8	21.5 ± 3.5	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Handgrip (mean; kg)	28.3 ± 8.5	33.2 ± 6.7	20.2 ± 3.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Handgrip (sum; kg)	57.2 ± 17.1	67.0 ± 13.4	40.7 ± 6.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Cognitive function tests</b>				
Mini mental state examination (total score, 0-30)	27.7 ± 2.3	27.9 ± 1.9	27.4 ± 2.8	0.428
Boston naming (total score, 0-15)	11.0 ± 2.3	11.9 ± 2.0	9.7 ± 2.3	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Clock drawing (total score, 0-10)	7.3 ± 1.9	7.5 ± 1.9	7.1 ± 2.0	0.377
Rey auditory verbal learning (total score, 0-15)	12.7 ± 2.7	12.5 ± 3.0	13.0 ± 2.1	0.478
Trail making (s)	98.4 ± 91.1	89.4 ± 89.3	113.3 ± 94.0	0.303
COWAT (total score, words in 60s)	35.6 ± 13.7	39.0 ± 14.2	30.3 ± 11.2	<b>0.010</b>
Stroop (total score)*	3.6 ± 6.8	3.0 ± 7.1	4.6 ± 6.3	0.356

Values are presented as mean ± standard deviation or percentages. T-test and <sup>a</sup>Chi square statistics was applied. Statistically significant differences between sexes are highlighted in bold. COWAT means controlled oral word association test; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FFM, fat free mass; FVC, forced vital capacity; NW, normalweight; METs, metabolic equivalents; Ob, obesity; OW, overweight; PEF, peak expiratory flow; TOI, tissue oxygenation index. \*Subsample of 66 participants in all cases, except for TOI, 65; <sup>b</sup>by indirect calorimetry and bioimpedance analysis.

Descriptive characteristics of participants regarding drug intake, chronic diseases and smoking status are shown in table 5. The highest intake was reported for anticoagulants with the 24% of the overall sample reporting anticoagulants intake, and 34% in the case of females. The two chronic diseases with the highest prevalence were Hypertension (58% of the total sample) and hypercholesterolemia (37% of the total sample). Additionally, from the total sample 49% and 13% were former and current smokers, respectively.

**Table 5.** Clinical and specific characteristics of the subjects according to who achieved the maximal criteria during CPET.

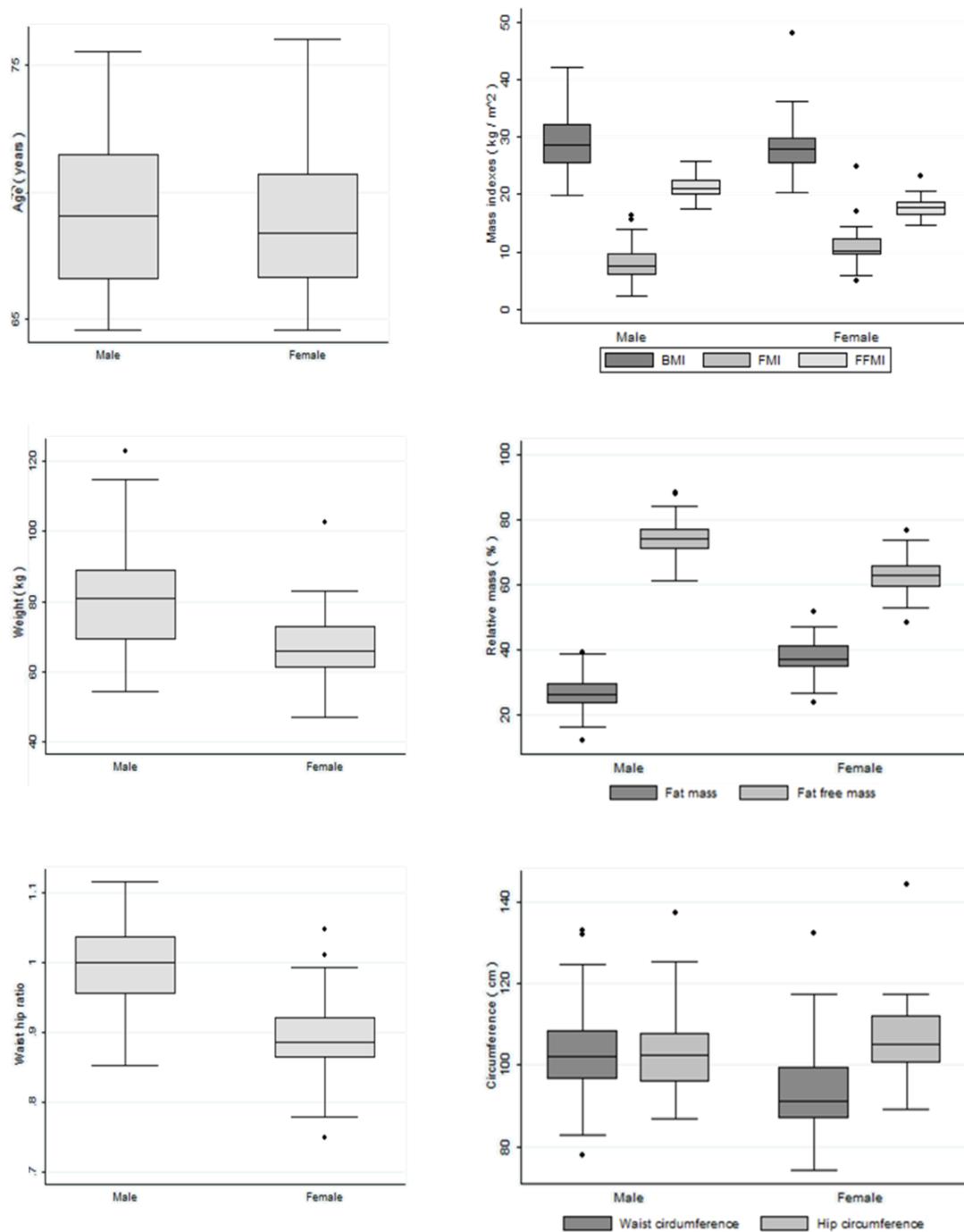
	Total sample			CPET*		
	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
	n=92	n=51	n=41	n=68	n=42	n=26
<b>Drug intake<sup>a</sup></b>						
Anticoagulants	22 (24)	8 (16)	14 (34)	13 (19)	8 (19)	5 (20)
Diuretics	8 (9)	5 (10)	3 (7)	6 (9)	2 (5)	4 (16)
β-Blockers	12 (13)	6 (12)	6 (15)	7 (10)	5 (12)	2 (8)
IECAs	16 (17)	7 (14)	9 (22)	10 (15)	3 (7)	7 (28)
Antidepressants	10 (11)	3 (6)	7 (17)	7 (10)	4 (9)	3 (12)
Anxiolytics	15 (16)	2 (4)	13 (32)	4 (6)	1 (2)	3 (12)
<b>Chronic diseases<sup>b</sup></b>						
Hypertension	53 (58)	29 (57)	24 (59)	40 (59)	23 (54)	17 (68)
High cholesterol	34 (37)	18 (35)	16 (39)	22 (32)	15 (35)	7 (28)
Chronic depression	10 (11)	3 (6)	7 (17)	9 (13)	3 (7)	6 (24)
Chronic anxiety	5 (5)	1 (2)	4 (10)	5 (7)	1 (2)	4 (16)
Diabetes	17 (18)	9 (18)	8 (20)	13 (19)	7 (16)	6 (24)
<b>Smoking</b>						
Current	12 (13)	11 (22)	1 (2)	8 (12)	8 (19)	0 (0)
Former	45 (49)	32 (63)	13 (32)	39 (57)	29 (67)	10 (40)

Values are presented as n and (percentages). <sup>a</sup>Participants who are currently taking this drug permanently; <sup>b</sup>Participants under medical control. CPET means cardiopulmonary exercise test; IECA, Angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibitor.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

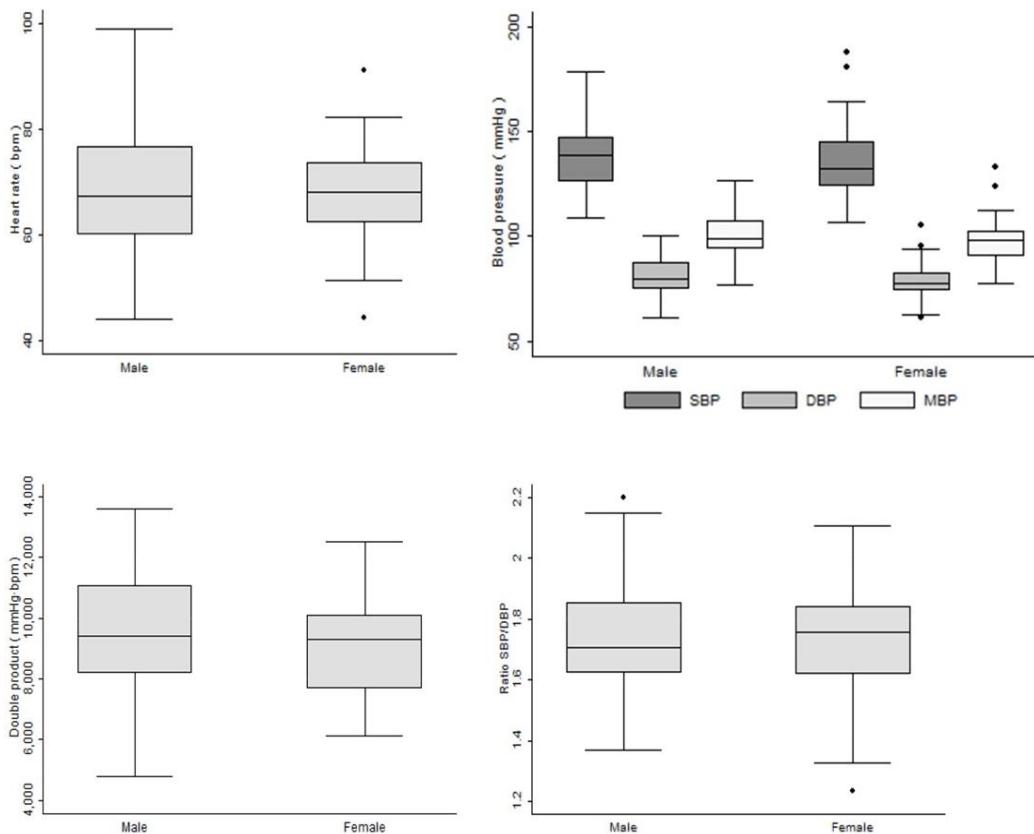
## 4.2. Distribution of the participants' characteristics

The boxplot of distribution for the physical characteristics in the total sample by sex are shown in Figure 4. The boxplots graphically shows the previously differences observed between sex in all variables except age, BMI and hip circumference.

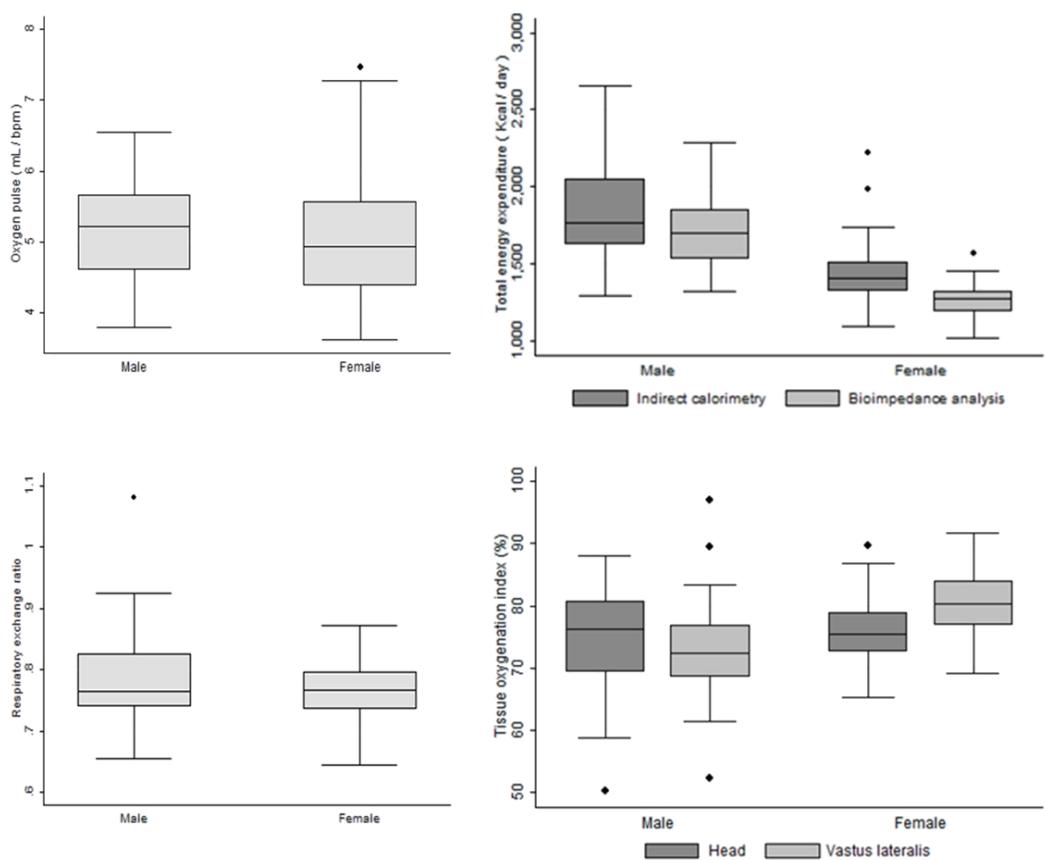


**Figure 4.** Distribution of physical characteristics by sex. BMI means body mass index; FFMI, fat free mass index; FMI, Fat mass index.

Similarly, boxplot of distribution for resting cardiovascular parameters by sex is described in Figure 5. Additionally, figure 6 shows the distribution of resting metabolic parameters reporting the differences in total energy expenditure and thigh-TOI by sex.

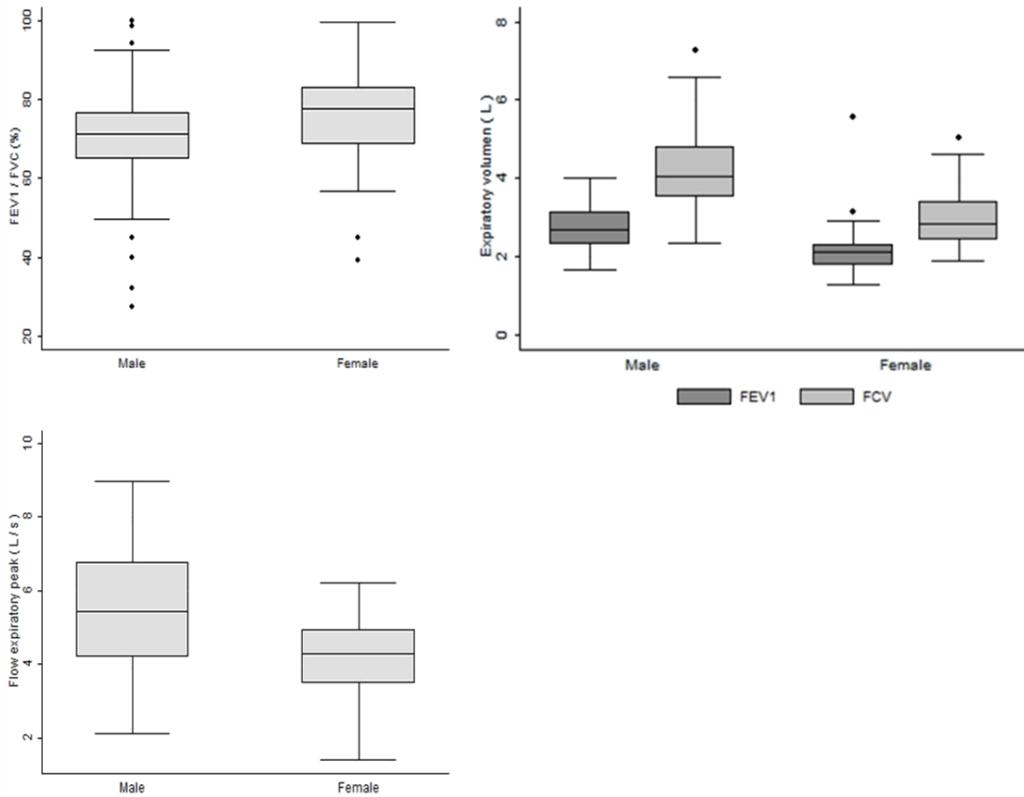


**Figure 5.** Distribution of resting cardiovascular parameters by sex. DBP means diastolic blood pressure; MBP, mean blood pressure; SBP, systolic blood pressure.



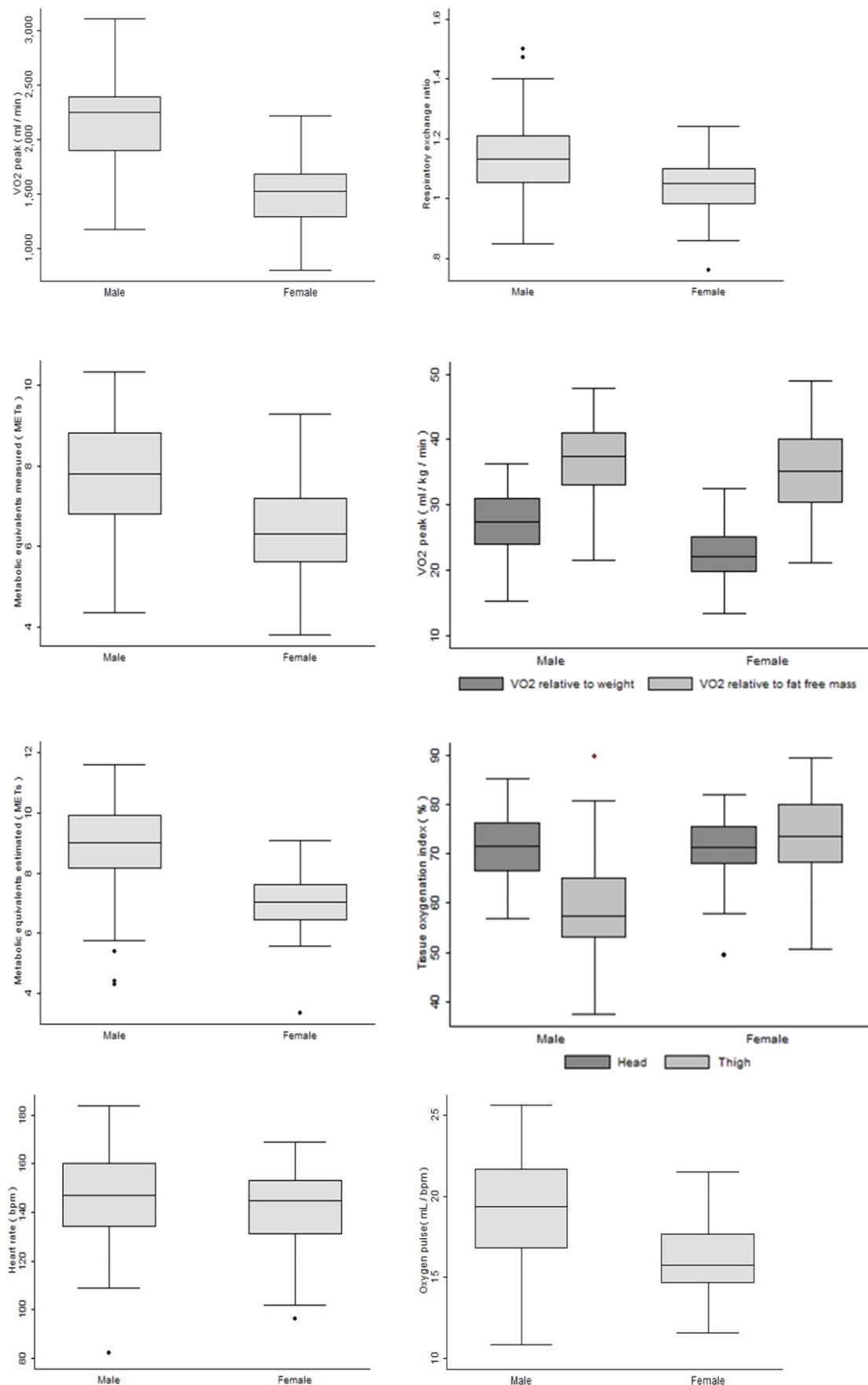
**Figure 6.** Distribution of resting metabolic parameters by sex.

Figure 7 shows higher values for the spirometry parameters in males than in females, except for the FEV1/FCV being higher in females.

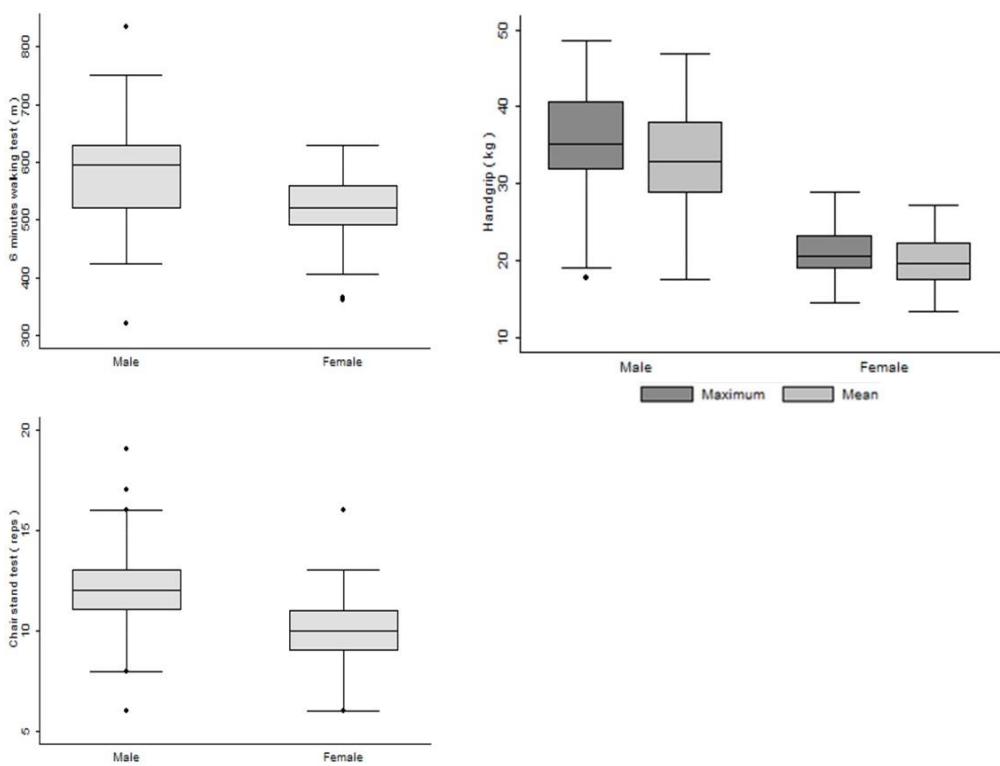


**Figure 7.** Distribution of spirometry parameters by sex. FEV1 means forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FVC, forced vital capacity; PEF, peak expiratory flow.

Moreover, the distribution of the CRF and physical fitness field tests, together with RER, TOI and HR during incremental test are shown in Figures 8 and 9. Males had higher values in all variables than females, except to thigh TOI being higher in females.

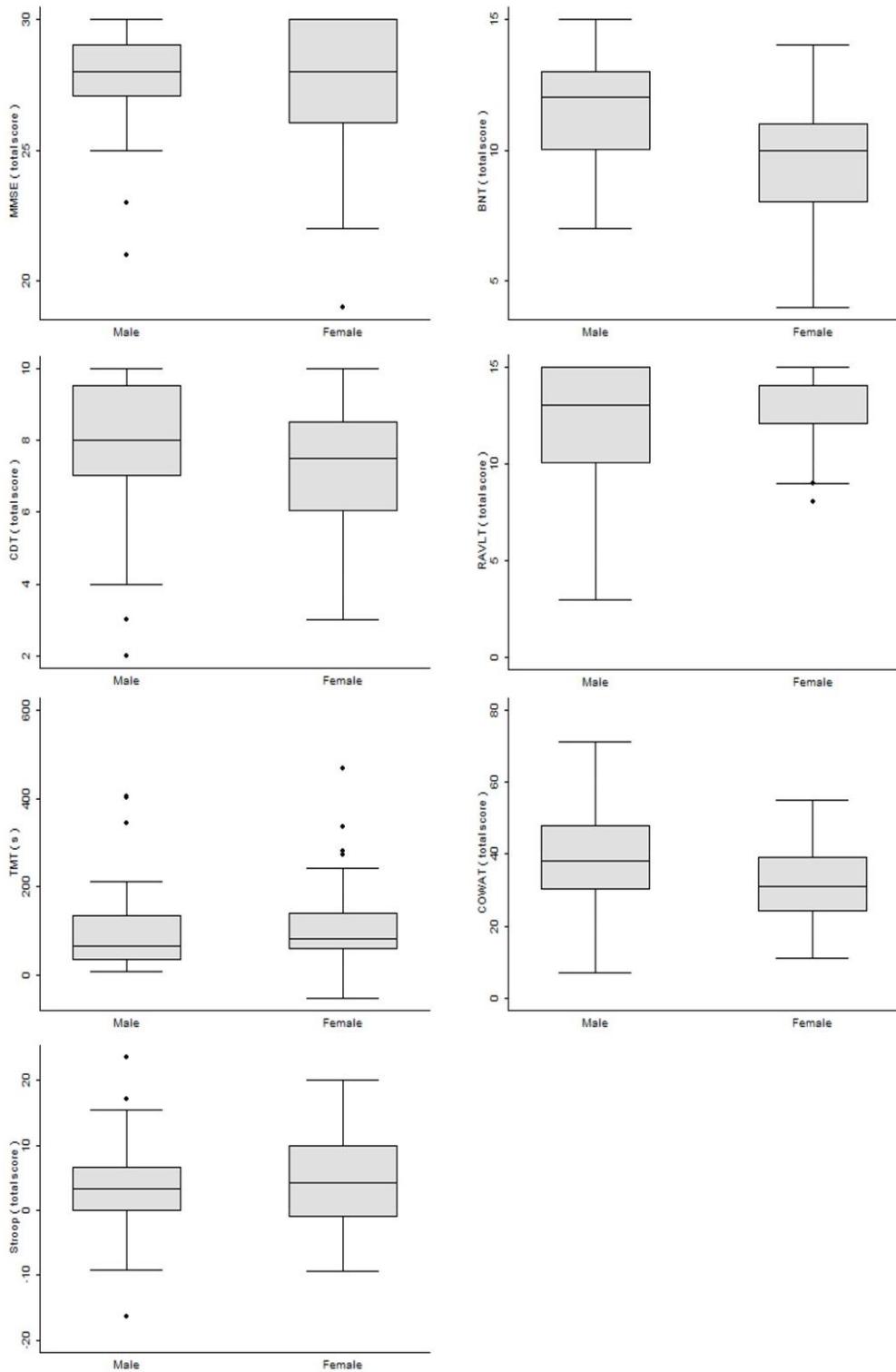


**Figure 8.** Distribution of maximum values achieved in the incremental cardiopulmonary test measures by sex.



**Figure 9.** Distribution of physical fitness field tests by sex.

Additionally, Figure 10 shows the distribution boxplots of neuropsychological test scores by sex. A similar pattern in the distribution is found for all tests, except to BNT and COWAT where males had higher values than females.



**Figure 10.** Boxplots of neuropsychological test scores by sex. BNT means Boston Naming Test; CDT, Clock Drawing Test; COWAT, Controlled Oral Word Association; MMSE, Mini Mental State Examination; RAVLT, Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test; TMT, Trail Making Test.

#### **4.3. Associations of body composition components with cardiorespiratory fitness levels**

Linear regression analysis indicated that there were significant associations of all body composition parameters with absolute and relative CRF level (Table 6A and Table 6B, respectively) of the sample achieving maximal criteria in CPET (all  $p<0.005$ ), except to FMI ( $p>0.05$ ). When the analyses were adjusted for the confounding variables (Model 2) all these associations remained (all  $p<0.001$ ). When sample was segmented by sex, a similar trend was observed for the associations of all body composition parameters with relative CRF level in both sexes (table 6B; all  $p<0.05$ ), except to WHR in females ( $p>0.05$ ). Moreover, when analyses were adjusted for the confounding variables (model 2) these associations remained (all  $p<0.05$ ). However, this trend was not observed in the associations of all body composition parameters with absolute CRF levels (table 6A; all  $p>0.05$ ), except in males to FMI when the analyses were adjusted for the confounding variables (model 2) ( $p<0.05$ ) and to FFMI when the analyses were unadjusted and adjusted for the confounding variables (both  $p<0.05$ ).

#### **4.4. Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness level**

In unadjusted models, there were no significant associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with absolute or relative CRF level (Table 7A and Table 7B, respectively) in those achieving maximal criteria in CPET in the pooled sample neither segmented by sex (all  $p>0.05$ ). However, when these associations were adjusted for confounding variables, all resting cardiovascular parameters were significantly associated with absolute and relative CRF level in the pooled sample of males and females. In general, positive associations were found of DBP, basal HR, DP with absolute and relative CRF level while negative associations were observed between MBP, SBP, SBP/DBP ratio and absolute and relative CRF. Similarly, after segmentation by sex, these associations remained in males, but only with relative CRF level in females.

**Table 6A.** Associations of body composition components with absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>Body Fat (%)</b>												
Model 1	-20.2	-0.329	-34.4 ; -6.0	<b>0.006</b>	10.3	0.139	-13.2 ; 33.8	0.381	12.9	0.294	-4.8 ; 30.6	0.146
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	11.2	0.183	-4.6 ; 27.1	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Fat Free Mass (%)</b>												
Model 1	20.2	0.329	5.9 ; 34.4	<b>0.006</b>	-10.4	-0.140	-33.8 ; 13.1	0.377	-13.0	-0.295	-30.7 ; 4.7	0.087
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-11.3	-0.184	-27.1 ; 4.5	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Body Mass Index (kg/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	31.5	0.281	5.0 ; 57.9	<b>0.021</b>	28.2	0.286	-2.0 ; 58.4	0.067	15.7	0.258	-9.1 ; 40.5	0.203
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	23.9	0.214	3.1 ; 44.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Fat Mass Index (kg FM/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	-17.0	-0.111	-54.3 ; 20.4	0.368	32.7	0.212	-15.4 ; 80.9	0.177	24.7	0.290	-9.6 ; 59.0	0.151
Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	24.4	0.160	-6.1 ; 54.9	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	27.8	0.181	-17.4 ; 73.1	<b>0.019</b>	22.0	0.259	-13.3 ; 57.3	0.264
<b>Fat Free Mass Index (kg FFM/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	120.1	0.623	83.0 ; 157.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	87.8	0.365	16.3 ; 159.3	<b>0.017</b>	21.3	0.133	-45.4 ; 88.1	0.516

Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	58.9	0.305	9.2 ; 108.6	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	73.5	0.306	4.7 ; 142.3	<b>0.004</b>	20.5	0.128	-46.3 ; 87.4	0.484
<b>Waist Circumference (cm)</b>												
Model 1	16.1	0.401	7.1 ; 25.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	7.3	0.182	-5.3 ; 19.8	0.248	5.3	0.231	-4.1 ; 14.7	0.255
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	6.5	0.162	-725.1 ; -331.6	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>			NA <sup>y</sup>				
<b>Waist to Hip Ratio</b>												
Model 1	1975.1	0.339	629.9 ; 3320.4	<b>0.005</b>	-1798.5	-0.233	-1237.8 ; 1699.7	0.138	231.0	0.066	-4197.4 ; 600.5	0.748
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-803.4	-0.138	-2283.7 ; 676.9	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>			NA <sup>y</sup>				

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B, regression coefficient;  $\beta$  means standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; FM, fat mass; FFM, fat free mass; NA, analyses were not applied. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, Analyses adjusted for sex<sup>a</sup>, sex + age<sup>b</sup> for total sample and age<sup>c</sup> for sample segmented by sex.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

**Table 6B.** Associations of body composition components with relative oxygen consumption (ml/kg/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/kg/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>Body Fat (%)</b>												
Model 1	-0.37	-0.585	-0.50 ; -0.24	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.46	-0.519	-0.70 ; -0.22	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.32	-0.486	-0.56 ; -0.08	<b>0.012</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.41	-0.643	-0.58 ; -0.24	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Fat Free Mass (%)</b>												
Model 1	0.37	0.584	0.24 ; 0.50	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.46	0.518	0.22 ; 0.70	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.32	0.485	0.08 ; 0.56	<b>0.012</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.53	0.642	0.23 ; 0.58	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Body Mass Index (kg/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	-0.48	-0.413	-0.74 ; -0.22	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.55	-0.471	-0.89 ; -0.22	<b>0.002</b>	-0.49	-0.535	-0.81 ; -0.16	<b>0.005</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.53	-0.457	-0.77 ; -0.29	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>			
<b>Fat Mass Index (kg FM/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	-0.92	-0.581	-1.24 ; -0.60	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.94	-0.511	-1.44 ; -0.43	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.68	-0.531	-1.13 ; -0.22	<b>0.005</b>
Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	-0.84	-0.528	-1.18 ; -0.49	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.97	-0.525	-1.47 ; -0.46	<b>0.001</b>	-0.73	-0.574	-1.19 ; -0.27	<b>0.010</b>
<b>Fat Free Mass Index (kg FFM/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>												
Model 1	0.04	0.022	-0.45 ; 0.53	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-1.00	-0.350	-1.89 ; -0.05	<b>0.023</b>	-0.97	-0.405	-1.86 ; -0.15	<b>0.040</b>

Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.99	-0.498	-1.62 ; -0.36	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>		NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Waist circumference (cm)</b>												
Model 1	-0.13	-0.301	-0.22 ; -0.03	<b>0.013</b>	-0.26	-0.548	-0.30 ; -0.05	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.18	-0.512	-0.39 ; -0.13	<b>0.008</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.23	-0.550	-0.32 ; -0.14	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>		NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Waist to Hip Ratio</b>												
Model 1	1.60	0.027	-13.19 ; 16.39	0.830	-31.54	-0.342	-33.51 ; 9.23	<b>0.026</b>	-12.14	-0.233	-59.18 ; -3.89	0.253
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-22.02	-0.366	-39.84 ; -4.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>		NA <sup>y</sup>					

Statically significant values are shown in bold. B, regression coefficient;  $\beta$  means standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; FM, fat mass; FFM, fat free mass; NA, analyses were not applied. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, Analyses adjusted for sex<sup>a</sup>, sex + age<sup>b</sup> for total sample and age<sup>c</sup> for sample segmented by sex.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

**Table 7A.** Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>Mean blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	4.568	0.096	-7.03 ; 16.17	0.435	-2.957	-0.072	-16.10 ; 10.18	0.652	5.270	0.195	-5.893 ; 16.434	0.340
Model 2	-1.671	-0.035	-10.39 ; 7.05	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-2.625	-0.064	-14.93 ; 9.68	<b>0.027</b>	3.162	0.117	-8.575 ; 14.898	0.454
<b>Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	-0.523	-0.019	-7.43 ; 6.39	0.880	-4.770	-0.193	-12.51 ; 2.97	0.221	0.646	0.042	-5.859 ; 7.151	0.839
Model 2	-2.306	-0.082	-7.44 ; 2.82	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-2.889	-0.117	-10.40 ; 4.63	<b>0.022</b>	0.117	0.008	-6.416 ; 6.649	0.511
<b>Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	9.742	0.181	-3.24 ; 22.72	0.139	3.030	0.063	-12.37 ; 18.43	0.693	7.684	0.270	-3.867 ; 19.235	0.183
Model 2	1.037	0.019	-8.95 ; 11.03	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.144	-0.003	-14.55 ; 14.26	<b>0.029</b>	5.272	0.185	-7.233 ; 17.778	0.380
<b>Basal heart rate (bpm)</b>												
Model 1	10.241	0.202	-1.94 ; 22.42	0.098	7.820	0.192	-4.93 ; 20.57	0.222	8.408	0.243	-5.703 ; 22.518	0.231
Model 2	5.046	0.100	-4.11 ; 14.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	4.967	0.122	-6.98 ; 16.91	<b>0.021</b>	5.787	0.168	-9.148 ; 20.722	0.398
<b>Double product (mmHg bpm)</b>												
Model 1	0.043	0.154	-0.02 ; 0.11	0.211	0.021	0.093	-0.05 ; 0.09	0.558	0.050	0.265	-0.027 ; 0.128	0.192
Model 2	0.017	0.061	-0.03 ; 0.07	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.038	0.199	-0.05 ; 0.08	<b>0.027</b>	0.038	0.199	-0.045 ; 0.120	0.360

### Systolic/diastolic blood pressure ratio

Model 1	-422.7	-0.177	-1001 ; 155.8	0.149	-545.9	-0.243	-1243 ; 151.9	0.122	-211.8	-0.185	-687.1 ; 263.48	0.367
Model 2	-187.6	-0.078	-635.2 ; 259.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-193.8	-0.086	-904.6 ; 516.8	<b>0.025</b>	-142.4	-0.124	-632.6 ; 347.75	0.445

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex + age + body mass index for total sample and age + body mass index for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

**Table 7B.** Associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with relative oxygen consumption (ml/kg/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/kg/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	B	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>Mean blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	-0.020	-0.042	-0.14 ; 0.10	0.736	-0.067	-0.137	-0.22 ; 0.09	0.388	-0.013	-0.032	-0.18 ; 0.16	0.877
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.005	-0.011	-0.11 ; 0.10	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.018	-0.037	-0.16 ; 0.12	<b>0.009</b>	0.027	0.066	-0.13 ; 0.18	<b>0.031</b>
<b>Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	-0.026	-0.089	-0.10 ; 0.05	0.472	-0.049	-0.166	-0.14 ; 0.04	0.293	-0.023	-0.099	-0.12 ; 0.07	0.629
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-0.021	-0.073	-0.08 ; 0.04	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.025	-0.086	-0.11 ; 0.06	<b>0.008</b>	-0.013	-0.055	-0.10 ; 0.07	<b>0.031</b>
<b>Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg)</b>												
Model 1	0.008	0.014	-0.13 ; 0.14	0.909	0.045	-0.078	-0.23 ; 0.14	0.624	0.017	0.041	-0.16 ; 0.20	0.842
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	0.029	0.052	-0.09 ; 0.15	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.009	0.015	-0.16 ; 0.18	<b>0.009</b>	0.070	0.165	-0.09 ; 0.23	<b>0.023</b>
<b>Basal heart rate (bpm)</b>												
Model 1	0.068	0.129	-0.06 ; 0.20	0.295	0.059	0.121	-0.10 ; 0.21	0.444	0.038	0.074	-0.18 ; 0.25	0.720
Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	0.091	0.173	-0.01 ; 0.20	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.087	0.180	-0.05 ; 0.22	<b>0.004</b>	0.103	0.199	-0.09 ; 0.29	<b>0.019</b>
<b>Double product (mmHg bpm)</b>												
Model 1	0.001	0.044	0.00 ; 0.00	0.722	0.001	0.008	-0.01 ; 0.01	0.959	0.0001	0.030	-0.01 ; 0.01	0.885
Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	0.001	0.152	0.00 ; 0.00	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0004	0.149	0.00 ; 0.01	<b>0.006</b>	0.0006	0.214	0.00 ; 0.01	<b>0.017</b>

### Systolic/diastolic blood pressure ratio

Model 1	-2.036	-0.082	-8.10 ; 4.02	0.505	-1.620	-0.060	-10.19 ; 6.95	0.704	-2.306	-0.135	-9.46 ; 4.85	0.512
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	-2.511	-0.102	-7.72 ; 2.70	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-1.807	-0.067	-10.03 ; 6.42	<b>0.009</b>	-3.262	-0.190	-9.49 ; 2.97	<b>0.019</b>

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex + age + body mass index for total sample and age + body mass index for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

#### **4.5. Associations of resting metabolic parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness level**

Linear regression analyses showed positive associations of total energy expenditure measured by indirect calorimetry and bioimpedance analyses with absolute CRF level (Table 8A and Table 8B respectively) in both the unadjusted and adjusted models (model 1 and model 2, respectively) (all  $p<0.05$ ) in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample of those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. A similar pattern was observed with relative CRF level, but only in the adjusted model (model 2) (all  $p<0.05$ ).

There were negative associations of resting RER with absolute and relative CRF (Table 8A and Table 8B respectively) only in the adjusted model (model 2) in the pooled sample and males and females in the segmented sample within those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (all  $p>0.05$ ), except for the absolute CRF in females.

Positive associations of resting oxygen pulse with absolute CRF (Table 8A) were observed only in the adjusted model (model 2) in the pooled sample and males, whereas positive associations with relative CRF (Table 8B) were found in both the unadjusted and adjusted models (model 1 and model 2, respectively) (all  $p<0.05$ ) in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample, except for the unadjusted model in males.

Moreover, the analyses of unadjusted models (Model 1) did not show significant associations of resting thigh and head TOI with either absolute or relative CRF (Table 8A and Table 8B, respectively) neither in the pooled nor segmented sample of those achieving maximal criteria CPET (all  $p>0.05$ ). The only exception to the above was the positive association between thigh TOI and absolute CRF in males after segmentation. However, when the analyses were adjusted for confounding variables (Model 2), resting thigh and head TOI were positive associated with absolute and relative CRF level in the pooled sample achieving maximal criteria in CPET (all  $p<0.05$ ). When the sample was segmented by sex the associations of thigh and head TOI with absolute CRF level remained for males in absolute and relative CRF level, but not in females to absolute CRF level (all  $p>0.05$ ) and there were negative association of thigh and head TOI with relative CRF level (all  $p<0.05$ ).

**Table 8A.** Associations of resting metabolic parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	B	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>TEE measured (kcal/day)<sup>a</sup></b>												
Model 1	0.973	0.682	0.71 ; 1.23	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.663	0.470	0.26 ; 1.07	<b>0.002</b>	0.751	0.563	0.29 ; 1.22	<b>0.003</b>
Model 2	0.563	0.395	0.23 ; 0.89	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.468	0.332	0.00 ; 0.94	<b>0.005</b>	0.807	0.605	0.33 ; 1.29	<b>0.007</b>
<b>TEE estimated (kcal/day)<sup>b</sup></b>												
Model 1	1.304	0.784	1.05 ; 1.56	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.231	0.617	0.73 ; 1.73	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.190	0.534	0.40 ; 1.98	<b>0.005</b>
Model 2	1.400	0.842	0.85 ; 1.95	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.419	0.711	0.67 ; 2.17	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.475	0.662	0.39 ; 2.56	<b>0.026</b>
<b>Respiratory exchange ratio</b>												
Model 1	310.7	0.045	-1403.6 ; 2025.1	0.719	-416.9	-0.074	-2216.9 ; 1383.0	0.642	-371.7	-0.076	-2418.6 ; 1675.0	0.711
Model 2	-503.7	-0.072	-1849.3 ; 841.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-504.1	-0.089	-2300.5 ; 1292.1	<b>0.025</b>	-471.1	-0.097	-2583.5 ; 1641.2	0.471
<b>Resting oxygen pulse (mL/bpm)</b>												
Model 1	-6.375	-0.020	-84.68 ; 71.93	0.871	-29.666	-0.118	-109.74 ; 50.40	0.458	-48.83	-0.206	-146.65 ; 48.99	0.313
Model 2	2.116	0.007	-59.75 ; 63.99	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	3.004	0.012	-74.12 ; 80.13	<b>0.029</b>	-6.457	-0.027	-139.85 ; 126.93	0.509
<b>TOI, thigh (%)<sup>v</sup></b>												
Model 1	-3.701	-0.064	-17.99 ; 10.59	0.607	24.425	0.448	8.87 ; 39.98	<b>0.003</b>	-6.763	-0.180	-22.66 ; 9.14	0.388
Model 2	11.752	0.203	0.16 ; 23.34	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	17.175	0.315	0.73 ; 33.62	<b>0.004</b>	-7.335	-0.196	-25.65 ; 10.98	0.423

**TOI, head (%)<sup>y</sup>**

Model 1	5.42	0.086	-10.0 ; 20.9	0.486	12.24	0.240	-3.61 ; 28.08	0.127	5.35	0.125	-12.50 ; 23.20	0.542
Model 2	8.20	0.130	-3.1 ; 19.5	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	9.29	0.182	-5.57 ; 24.15	<b>0.014</b>	3.37	0.079	-14.74 ; 21.48	0.483

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; TEE, total energy expenditure; TOI, tissue oxygenation index. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex + age + body mass index for total sample and age + body mass index for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Subsample of 65 participants; <sup>a</sup>by indirect calorimetry and <sup>b</sup>bioimpedance analysis.

**Table 8B.** Associations of resting metabolic parameters with relative oxygen consumption (ml/kg/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/kg/min)											
	Total sample				Male				Female			
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value
<b>TEE measured (kcal/day)<sup>a</sup></b>												
Model 1	0.003	0.211	0.000 ; 0.007	0.087	-0.001	-0.049	-0.006 ; 0.005	0.761	0.004	0.202	0.00 ; 0.01	0.322
Model 2	0.004	0.243	0.000 ; 0.008	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.002	0.146	-0.003 ; 0.008	<b>0.006</b>	0.009	0.445	0.00 ; 0.02	<b>0.002</b>
<b>TEE estimated (kcal/day)<sup>b</sup></b>												
Model 1	0.002	0.138	-0.002 ; 0.007	0.260	-0.005	-0.197	-0.012 ; 0.003	0.211	-0.011	-0.343	-0.02 ; 0.00	0.086
Model 2	0.003	0.158	-0.005 ; 0.010	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.004	0.148	-0.007 ; 0.014	<b>0.008</b>	0.001	0.035	-0.02 ; 0.02	<b>0.032</b>
<b>Respiratory exchange ratio</b>												
Model 1	9.740	0.135	-7.85 ; 27.33	0.273	5.705	0.085	-15.75 ; 27.16	0.594	6.227	0.086	-24.30 ; 36.76	0.678
Model 2	-6.852	-0.095	-22.53 ; 8.82	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-9.021	-0.134	-29.66 ; 11.62	<b>0.007</b>	-1.554	-0.021	-29.00 ; 25.89	<b>0.033</b>
<b>Resting oxygen pulse (mL/bpm)</b>												
Model 1	0.832	0.252	0.048 ; 1.616	<b>0.038</b>	0.488	0.162	-0.462 ; 1.437	0.305	1.613	0.455	0.28 ; 2.94	<b>0.019</b>
Model 2	0.305	0.092	-0.413 ; 1.022	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.252	0.084	-0.635 ; 1.140	<b>0.008</b>	0.828	0.234	-0.86 ; 2.51	<b>0.021</b>
<b>TOI, thigh (%)*</b>												
Model 1	-0.040	-0.068	-0.188 ; 0.107	0.586	-0.1893	-0.339	-0.037 ; 0.365	0.108	-0.1893	-0.339	-0.415 ; 0.037	0.097
Model 2	0.129	0.217	-0.006 ; 0.265	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.2389	0.368	0.054 ; 0.424	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.1100	-0.197	-0.346 ; 0.126	<b>0.029</b>

**TOI, head (%)\***

Model 1	0.064	0.098	-0.095	; 0.223	0.426	0.143	0.234	-0.047	; 0.332	0.136	-0.074	-0.116	-0.34	; 0.19	0.574
Model 2	0.092	0.141	-0.040	; 0.223	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.124	0.204	-0.046	; 0.295	<b>0.004</b>	-0.029	-0.046	-0.26	; 0.21	<b>0.032</b>

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; TEE, total energy expenditure; TOI, tissue oxygenation index. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex + age + body mass index for total sample and age + body mass index for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>a</sup>Subsample of 81 participants; <sup>b</sup>by indirect calorimetry and <sup>c</sup>bioimpedance analysis.

#### **4.6. Associations of spirometry parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness level**

In general, linear regression analyses showed positive associations of spirometry parameters with absolute and relative CRF level (Table 9A and Table 9B respectively), in both adjusting models (Models 1 and 2) (all  $p<0.05$ ) for the pooled sample of males and females of those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. The only exception to the above was to the negative association between FEV1/FVC and relative CRF in both the unadjusted and adjusted models (both  $p<0.05$ ) (Table 9B).

When the analyses were performed by sex, there were positive associations of FEV1, FVC, FEV1/height<sup>2</sup> with absolute and relative CRF level and negative associations of FEV1/FVC with absolute and relative CRF level in males (all  $p<0.05$ ). Moreover, in females there were positive associations of FEV1 with absolute and relative CRF level (all  $p<0.05$ ) and, there were also positive associations of FEV1/FVC and PEF with relative CRF (all  $p<0.05$ ). The positive associations of PEF and PEF/ height <sup>2</sup> observed in the in pooled sample of males and females, were not observed in either males or females, when the sample is segmented by sex.

#### **4.7. Associations of physical fitness field tests with cardiorespiratory fitness level**

Linear regression analyses showed positive associations of physical fitness field tests with absolute and relative CRF level (Table 10A and Table 10B respectively) in both adjusting models (models 1 and 2) ( $p<0.05$ ) for the pooled sample of males and females, but also by sex in those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. The only exception to the above was to the association between chair stand test and absolute CRF level in the unadjusted model for males ( $p=0.125$ ) and to the association between handgrip and absolute CRF level in the unadjusted model for females ( $p=0.979$ ).

**Table 9A.** Associations of spirometry parameters with absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/min)													
	Total sample				Male				Female					
	B	B	95% CI	p value	B	B	95% CI	p value	B	β	95% CI	p value		
<b>FEV1 (L)</b>														
Model 1	418.59	0.555	261.90 ; 575.28	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	240.19	0.345	25.42	454.96	<b>0.029</b>	218.56	0.383	-3.75	440.88	<b>0.054</b>
Model 2 <sup>a-d</sup>	311.78	0.413	161.44 ; 462.12	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	322.94	0.464	118.59	527.28	<b>0.002</b>	283.67	0.497	67.60	499.75	<b>0.019</b>
<b>FVC (L)</b>														
Model 1	273.57	0.628	188.93 ; 358.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	184.88	0.432	58.29	311.46	<b>0.005</b>	79.47	0.201	-83.97	242.91	0.326
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	164.60	0.378	66.87 ; 262.32	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>FEV1/FVC (%)</b>														
Model 1	-6.78	-0.187	-15.68 ; 2.12	0.133	-4.98	-0.159	-15.16	5.20	0.329	4.32	0.208	-4.25	12.90	0.308
Model 2 <sup>c-e</sup>	0.12	0.003	-6.71 ; 6.95	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.80	-0.026	-10.85	9.24	<b>0.048</b>	4.14	0.199	-4.41	12.69	0.346
<b>FEV1/Height<sup>2</sup></b>														
Model 1	782.18	0.313	189.71 ; 1374.7	<b>0.011</b>	324.82	0.155	-354.97	1004.6	0.340	506.91	0.307	-155.18	1169.0	0.127
Model 2 <sup>a-d</sup>	523.34	0.209	42.33 ; 1004.4	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	509.06	0.243	-157.96	1176.1	<b>0.058</b>	603.41	0.365	-45.94	1252.8	0.082
<b>PEF (L/min)</b>														
Model 1	112.84	0.447	56.40 ; 169.29	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	45.30	0.203	-26.43	117.03	0.209	58.18	0.287	-23.48	139.84	0.154
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	47.86	0.189	-5.97 ; 101.69	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>PEF/Height<sup>2</sup></b>														

Model 1	189.54	0.261	14.73 ; 364.35	<b>0.034</b>	36.36	0.059	-164.78	237.51	0.716	96.65	0.198	-104.60	297.91	0.332
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	51.12	0.070	-95.66 ; 197.89	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>					NA <sup>y</sup>				

Statically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FVC, forced vital capacity; NA, analyses were not applied; PEF, peak expiratory flow. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex<sup>b</sup>, sex + body mass index<sup>a</sup> or sex + age<sup>c</sup> for total sample and body mass index<sup>d</sup> or body mass index + age<sup>e</sup> for male and female.  
<sup>\*</sup>Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

**Table 9B.** Associations of spirometry parameters with relative oxygen consumption (ml/kg/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/kg/min)														
	Total sample				Male				Female						
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value			
<b>FEV1 (L)</b>															
Model 1	3.967	0.517	2.33	5.61	<0.001	3.609	0.442	1.20	6.02	0.004	2.823	0.331	-0.57	6.21	0.099
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	2.499	0.326	0.70	4.30	<0.001	2.748	0.336	0.42	5.08	<0.001	1.659	0.195	-1.50	4.82	<b>0.012</b>
<b>FVC (L)</b>															
Model 1	2.494	0.563	1.58	3.41	<0.001	2.529	0.504	1.11	3.95	<0.001	1.861	0.315	-0.50	4.23	0.117
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	2.400	0.542	1.24	3.56	<0.001	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>FEV1/FVC (%)</b>															
Model 1	-0.034	-0.091	-0.13	0.06	<0.001	-0.011	-0.031	-0.13	0.11	0.849	0.006	0.020	-0.12	0.14	0.923
Model 2 <sup>c</sup>	-0.029	-0.079	-0.13	0.06	<0.001	-0.002	-0.004	-157.9	1176.1	0.058	603.41	0.365	-45.94	1252.8	<b>0.082</b>
<b>FEV1/Height<sup>2</sup></b>															
Model 1	11.554	0.455	5.91	17.20	<0.001	10.011	0.407	2.64	17.38	0.009	8.926	0.362	-0.75	18.61	<b>0.069</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	7.411	0.292	2.14	12.68	<0.001	7.615	0.310	0.61	14.62	0.001	6.770	0.275	-1.89	15.43	<b>0.006</b>
<b>PEF (L/min)</b>															
Model 1	1.063	0.414	0.48	1.65	<0.001	0.806	0.308	-0.01	1.62	0.053	0.781	0.258	-0.45	2.01	0.053
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	0.801	0.312	0.15	1.45	<0.001	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					

## PEF/Height<sup>2</sup>

Model 1	2.493	0.338	0.76	4.23	<b>0.006</b>	1.866	0.259	-0.42	4.15	0.106	1.752	0.241	-1.22	4.73	0.236
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.838	0.249	0.08	3.59	<0.001	NA <sup>y</sup>					NA <sup>y</sup>				

Statically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; FEV<sub>1</sub>, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FVC, forced vital capacity; NA, analyses were not applied; PEF, peak expiratory flow. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex<sup>b</sup>, sex + body mass index<sup>a</sup> or sex + age<sup>c</sup> for total sample and body mass index<sup>d</sup> or body mass index + age<sup>e</sup> for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

**Table 10A.** Associations of physical fitness field tests with absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/min)														
	Total sample				Male				Female						
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value			
<b>6 min walking test (m)</b>															
Model 1	2.39	0.457	1.24	3.53	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.45	0.333	0.14	2.77	<b>0.031</b>	1.64	0.418	0.14	3.14	<b>0.034</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	1.49	0.285	0.50	2.48	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Handrip (kg)<sup>x</sup></b>															
Model 1	36.64	0.705	27.57	45.71	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	32.35	0.523	15.51	49.18	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.38	0.006	-28.51	29.27	0.979
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	27.93	0.537	14.00	41.86	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Chair stand (rep)</b>															
Model 1	89.16	0.432	43.02	135.31	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	45.3	0.240	-13.13	103.74	0.125	58.2	0.462	9.94	106.39	<b>0.020</b>
Model 2 <sup>b-c</sup>	53.49	0.259	13.92	93.06	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	53.77	0.285	-2.64	110.18	<b>0.032</b>	57.24	0.454	9.52	104.96	<b>0.033</b>

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; NA, analyses were not applied. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex<sup>a</sup> or sex + body mass index<sup>b</sup> for total sample and body mass index<sup>c</sup> for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>x</sup>Best attempt; <sup>y</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

**Table 10B.** Associations of physical fitness field tests with relative oxygen consumption (ml/kg/min) in maximal CPET\*.

	VO2 (ml/kg/min)														
	Total sample				Male				Female						
	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value	B	$\beta$	95% CI	p value			
<b>6 min walking test (m)</b>															
Model 1	0.04	0.657	0.03	0.05	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.032	0.615	0.02	0.05	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.036	0.613	0.02	0.06	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	0.03	0.607	0.02	0.04	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Handrip (kg)<sup>y</sup></b>															
Model 1	0.13	0.459	0.07	0.19	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.115	0.309	0.00	0.23	<b>0.046</b>	0.213	0.401	0.00	0.42	<b>0.047</b>
Model 2 <sup>a</sup>	0.13	0.456	0.03	0.22	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	NA <sup>y</sup>				NA <sup>y</sup>					
<b>Chair stand (rep)</b>															
Model 1	0.97	0.458	0.50	1.44	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.804	0.358	0.13	1.47	<b>0.020</b>	0.858	0.458	0.14	1.58	<b>0.022</b>
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	0.74	0.347	0.30	1.17	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.671	0.298	0.06	1.3	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.89	0.475	0.30	1.5	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

Statically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; NA, analyses were not applied. Model 1, Unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex<sup>a</sup> or sex + body mass index<sup>b</sup> for total sample and body mass index<sup>c</sup> for male and female.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET; <sup>y</sup>Best attempt; <sup>x</sup>Effect of cofounder variables on coefficient <10%.

#### **4.8. Predictive equations for cardiorespiratory fitness**

Table 11 shows the main predictors of CRF level for the total sample and for those achieving the maximal criteria in CPET. There were positive associations of the main variables measured with absolute CRF level (all  $p<0.05$ ) and a negative association of smoking with absolute CRF level. However, meeting physical activity recommendations was not associated with absolute CRF level. These results were in line with previous results showed in Tables 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10. All these variables have been used in subsequent absolute CRF level predictive equations analyses.

Thereinafter, multivariate regression models were applied introducing into the model all the predictor variables for CRF level estimation from the formula previously described in the in section 3.3.1.6. of the present methodology (111,167). In this model, basic physical characteristics (sex and age), body composition (BMI and WC), cardiovascular (HR basal), meeting physical activity recommendations (yes or no) and smoking (yes or no) were used. The regression models showed a significant prediction model for the total sample and for those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (both  $p<0.001$ ,  $r^2=0.42$  and 0.43, respectively) (Data not shown).

Firstly, Table 12A shows the five best prediction models using basic variables in the total sample and for those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. All models were significant (all  $p<0.001$ ) and provided higher prediction levels (all  $r^2\geq0.75$  and Mallow's Cp range from 0.01 to 1.73) than previous CRF estimation models published (111). By means of the best model obtained within the present project's sample (model 1) and employing basic variables (RMR, 6 minutes walking test and basal HR), **75% of the variability** of the absolute CRF level was explained. A similar trend was observed in the five best models obtained when the total sample for *all set* regression analyses was used instead of only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 13A) (all  $p<0.001$ , all  $r^2=0.73$  and Mallow's Cp range from 2.05 to 3.73). We called this new formula as "Basic Equation" including only information from basic variables in resting conditions.

Secondly, when the spirometry parameters were added to the previous *all set* regression model to predict absolute CRF level in those achieving maximal criteria in CPET, the overall prediction value of the models were slightly increased (Table 12B). The best five prediction models reported significant predictions of absolute CRF level (all  $p<0.001$ ,  $r^2$  range from 0.76 to 0.77 and Mallow's Cp from 3.31 to 4.81). The best of those models (model 1) included RMR, 6 minutes walking test, basal HR and FEV1, explaining **77%**

**of the variability** of the absolute CRF level. A similar trend was observed in the five best models obtained when the total sample for *all set* regression analyses was used instead of only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 13B) (all  $p < 0.001$ ,  $r^2$  range from 0.73 to 0.75 and Mallow's Cp from 3.72 to 5.03). We called this new formula as "Extended Equation" including information from basic variables plus spirometry parameters in resting conditions and without including CPET variables.

Finally, the variables of the CPET (HR max and time to exhaustion) were additionally added in the *all set* regression model to prediction absolute CRF level within those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 12C). In the five best models obtained, the higher values of prediction were achieved (all  $p < 0.001$ ,  $r^2$  range from 0.86 to 0.87 and Mallow's Cp from 2.50 to 4.10), being the best model (Model 1) able to explain **86% of the variability** of the absolute CRF level. A similar trend was observed in the five best models obtained when the total sample for *all set* regression analyses was used instead of only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 13C) (all  $p < 0.001$ , all  $r^2 = 0.86$  and Mallow's Cp from -2.29 to -0.85). We called this new formula as "Maximal Equation" including information from basic variables in resting conditions plus spirometry parameters plus variables from CPET.

The best models for each condition were calculated with the following equations reported by each model:

**Estimated CRF by "the Basic Equation":**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VO}_{2\text{peak}} \text{ estimated 1} = & -1309.98 + 1.83 * 6 \text{ minutes walking test (m)} + 1.19 * \text{RMR} \\ & \text{bioimpedance (kcal/day)} + 6.86 * \text{Basal HR (bpm)} \end{aligned}$$

**Estimated CRF by "the Extended Equation":**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VO}_{2\text{peak}} \text{ estimated 2} = & -1229.31 + 1.47 * 6 \text{ minutes walking test (m)} + 1.11 * \text{RMR} \\ & \text{bioimpedance (kcal/day)} + 6.02 * \text{Basal HR (bpm)} + 116.95 * \\ & \text{forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L)} \end{aligned}$$

**Estimated CRF by "the Maximal Equation":**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VO}_{2\text{peak}} \text{ estimated 3} = & -1427.30 + 1.13 * \text{RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day)} + 120.83 * \\ & \text{forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L)} + 6.67 * \text{Maximum HR} \\ & \text{in CPET (bpm)} + 32.90 * \text{Time to exhaustion in CPET (min)} \end{aligned}$$

**\*The rest of the fifteen best equations developed are in Appendix 14.**

**Table 11.** Independent predictors of absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min).

	Total sample				CPET*			
	B	$\beta$	$r^2$	p value	B	$\beta$	$r^2$	p value
<b>RMR (kcal/day)</b>	0.834	0.588	0.35	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.973	0.682	0.47	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>6 min walking (m)</b>	2.700	0.465	0.22	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	2.385	0.457	0.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Weight (kg)</b>	21.198	0.606	0.36	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	22.573	0.660	0.43	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Waist circumference (cm)</b>	16.259	0.393	0.15	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	16.147	0.401	0.16	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>HR basal (bpm)</b>	11.050	0.207	0.04	<b>0.048</b>	10.241	0.202	0.04	0.098
<b>Handgrip (kg)</b>	20.050	0.711	0.51	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	19.288	0.709	0.50	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Chair stand (rep)</b>	107.63	0.492	0.24	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	89.160	0.432	0.19	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>FEV1 (L)</b>	323.96	0.463	0.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	418.59	0.555	0.31	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Smoking (yes, no)</b>	-93.73	-0.185	0.18	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-94.65	-0.176	0.12	<b>0.039</b>
<b>Meeting PA recommendations (yes, no)</b>	235.45	0.222	0.05	0.055	162.35	0.162	0.03	0.232
<b>HR max (bpm)</b>	12.456	0.503	0.25	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	12.417	0.474	0.22	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>Time to exhaustion (min)</b>	66.334	0.526	0.28	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	60.691	0.455	0.21	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; PA, physical activity;  $r^2$ , adjusted R-squared; RMR, resting metabolic rate.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

**Table 12A.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\* using body composition, PA recommendations, field test and basal parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.769		0.771		0.771		0.770		0.770
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.754		0.752		0.752		0.751		0.751
Cp		0.006		1.458		1.577		1.717		1.726
AIC		737.76		739.11		739.25		739.41		739.43
BIC		745.64		748.96		749.10		749.27		749.28
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.715	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.590	<b>0.001</b>	0.710	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.753	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.698	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
6 min walking (m)	0.351	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.378	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.330	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.331	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.288	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
HR basal (bpm)	0.136	<b>0.036</b>	0.132	<b>0.042</b>	0.136	<b>0.038</b>	0.139	<b>0.033</b>	0.168	<b>0.019</b>
Weight (kg)	--	--	0.135	0.408	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chair stand (rep)	--	--	--	--	0.038	0.654	--	--	--	--
Waist circumference (cm)	--	--	--	--	--	--	-0.051	0.620	--	--
PA recommendations, (yes, non meeting)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.052	0.461

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; PA, physical activity; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by <sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis. Model 1 includes RMR, 6 min walking and HR basal; Model 2, model 1 + weight; Model 3, model 1 + chair stand; Model 4, model 1 + waist circumference; Model 5, model 1 + PA recommendations.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

**Table 12B.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\* using body composition, PA recommendations, field test, basal and spirometry parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.784		0.792		0.798		0.787		0.777
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.766		0.769		0.771		0.764		0.758
Cp		3.314		3.701		4.433		4.726		4.813
AIC		723.26		723.37		723.84		724.58		724.95
BIC		733.01		735.08		737.50		736.28		734.70
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.664	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.411	<b>0.031</b>	0.397	<b>0.037</b>	--	--	--	--
6 min walking (m)	0.266	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.316	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.294	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.307	<b>0.001</b>	0.390	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
HR basal (bpm)	0.117	0.071	0.115	0.073	0.120	0.061	0.121	0.066	0.119	0.071
Weight (kg)	--	--	0.254	0.149	0.383	0.073	0.530	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.610	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Waist circumference (cm)	--	--	--	--	-0.14	0.277	--	--	--	--
FEV1 (L)	0.155	<b>0.039</b>	0.188	<b>0.017</b>	0.179	<b>0.023</b>	0.170	<b>0.003</b>	0.256	<b>0.001</b>
Handgrip (kg) <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.226	0.087	--	--

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by

<sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis and <sup>b</sup>sum of the best attempt each arm. Model 1 includes RMR, 6 min walking, HR basal and FEV1; Model 2, model 1 + weight;

Model 3, model 2 + waist circumference; Model 4, 6 min walking, HR basal, weight, FEV1 and handgrip; Model 5, 6 min walking, HR basal, weight and FEV1.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

**Table 12C.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in maximal CPET\* using body composition, PA recommendations, field test, basal, spirometry and incremental test parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.874		0.879		0.879		0.884		0.887
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.864		0.866		0.866		0.868		0.869
Cp		2.504		2.774		2.918		3.157		4.104
AIC		695.14		695.08		695.26		695.08		695.73
BIC		704.90		706.79		706.96		708.74		711.34
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.675	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.670	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.476	<b>0.001</b>	0.472	<b>0.001</b>	0.411	<b>0.008</b>
HR basal (bpm)	--	--	0.036	0.508	--	--	0.035	0.513	0.078	0.171
Weight (kg)	--	--	--	--	0.201	0.123	0.200	0.126	0.250	0.076
PA recommendations (yes, non meeting)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.070	0.192
FEV1 (L)	0.160	<b>0.005</b>	0.161	<b>0.005</b>	0.196	<b>0.001</b>	0.197	<b>0.001</b>	0.194	<b>0.002</b>
HR max (bpm)	0.247	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.231	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.239	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.223	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.206	<b>0.002</b>
Time to exhaustion (min)	0.236	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.247	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.267	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.278	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.273	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; PA, physical activity; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by <sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis. Model 1 includes RMR, FEV1, HR max and time to exhaustion; Model 2, model 1 + HR basal; Model 3, model 1 + weight; Model 4, Model 3 + HR basal; Model 5, Model 4 + PA recommendations.

\*Participants achieving the maximal criteria for CPET.

**Table 13A.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, PA recommendations, field test and basal parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.743		0.750		0.745		0.745		0.744
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.731		0.734		0.728		0.728		0.728
Cp		2.046		2.429		3.623		3.647		3.733
AIC		921.02		921.22		922.55		922.58		922.67
BIC		929.78		932.16		933.50		933.53		933.62
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.664	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.681	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.649	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.574	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.636	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
6 min walking (m)	0.340	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.293	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.347	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.286	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.309	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
HR basal (bpm)	0.098	0.118	0.088	0.135	0.097	0.124	0.108	0.091	0.132	0.063
Chair stand (rep)	--	--	0.093	0.202	--	--	--	--	--	--
Waist circumference (cm)	--	--	--	--	0.02	0.832	--	--	--	--
Handgrip (kg) <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.141	0.194	--	--
PA recommendations (yes, non meeting)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.017	0.807

Statically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; PA, physical activity; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by <sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis and <sup>b</sup>sum of the best attempt each arm. Model 1 includes RMR, 6 min walking and HR basal; Model 2, model 1+ chair stand; Model 3, model 1 + waist circumference; Model 4, model 1 + handgrip Model 5, model 1 + PA recommendations.

**Table 13B.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, PA recommendations, field test, basal and spirometry parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.750		0.757		0.771		0.762		0.778
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.733		0.736		0.743		0.737		0.747
Cp		3.715		4.160		4.682		4.973		5.025
AIC		908.24		908.49		908.41		909.13		908.38
BIC		919.11		921.54		925.81		924.35		927.95
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.615	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.645	<b>0.001</b>	0.627	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.646	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.642	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
6 min walking (m)	0.281	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.246	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.290	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.280	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.251	<b>0.001</b>
HR basal (bpm)	0.094	0.133	0.082	0.168	0.056	0.386	--	--	0.056	0.379
Weight (kg)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chair stand (rep)	--	--	0.085	0.245	--	--	--	--	0.090	0.221
FEV1 (L)	0.174	<b>0.009</b>	0.126	<b>0.045</b>	0.153	<b>0.018</b>	0.152	<b>0.019</b>	0.118	0.063
Handgrip (kg) <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Smoking (yes, non meeting)	--	--	--	--	0.134	<b>0.048</b>	0.153	<b>0.022</b>	0.100	0.120

Statically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by

<sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis and <sup>b</sup>sum of the best attempt each arm. Model 1 includes RMR, 6 min walking, HR basal and FEV1; Model 2, model 1 + chair stand; Model 3, model 1 + smoking; Model 4, RMR, 6 min walking, FEV1 and smoking; Model 5, Model 3 + chair stand.

**Table 13C.** Multivariate linear regression models predicting absolute peak oxygen consumption (ml/min) in total sample using body composition, PA recommendations, field test, basal, spirometry and incremental test parameters.

Coefficients	Model 1		Model 2		Model 3		Model 4		Model 5	
R <sup>2</sup>		0.869		0.863		0.872		0.871		0.866
R <sup>2</sup> adjusted		0.860		0.856		0.861		0.860		0.857
Cp		-2.294		-1.757		-1.349		-1.196		-0.855
AIC		866.15		867.21		866.84		867.03		867.90
BIC		877.02		875.90		879.88		880.08		878.77
p value for model		<b>&lt;0.001</b>								
Variables	β	p value								
RMR (kcal/day) <sup>a</sup>	0.649	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.693	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.678	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.641	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.708	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
HR basal (bpm)	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.040	0.415	--	--
Weight (kg)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chair stand (rep)	--	--	--	--	0.042	0.379	--	--	0.060	0.215
FEV1 (L)	0.139	<b>0.005</b>	--	--	0.106	<b>0.019</b>	0.138	<b>0.006</b>	--	--
HR max (bpm)	0.237	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.229	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.271	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.221	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.269	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
Time to exhaustion (min)	0.295	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.346	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.242	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.310	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.274	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

Statically significant values are shown in bold. AIC means Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion; β, standardized coefficient; Cp, Mallow's Cp; CPE, cardiopulmonary exercise; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; HR, heart rate; RMR, resting metabolic rate. Assessed by <sup>a</sup>bioimpedance analysis and <sup>b</sup>sum of the best attempt each arm. Model 1 includes RMR, FEV1, HR max and time to exhaustion; Model 2, RMR, HR max and time to exhaustion; Model 3, model 1 + chair stand; Model 4, Model 1 + HR basal; Model 5, Model 2 + chair stand.

#### **4.9. Associations of cardiorespiratory fitness level with cognitive function**

In the unadjusted linear regression analyses (model 1), both the objectively-measured and estimated CRF levels were positively associated with cognitive function by means of the BNT and COWAT neuropsychological tests in the pooled sample of males and females from those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 14A) (all  $p<0.05$ ). Moreover, after adjusting for confounder variables (model 2), these positive associations remained significant except for a negative association in the third model for estimating the CRF and BNT. Also, after adjusting for confounders appeared a negative association between CRF level (measured and estimated) and TMT test (all  $p<0.05$ ). A similar trend was observed when the total sample was used instead of only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 14B).

When our estimated regression models were applied in the sample of those non-achieving maximal criteria in CPET (Table 14C) ( $n=24$ , 9 males), these models of the estimated absolute CRF remained the significant association with BNT (all  $p<0.05$ ) (Data not shown).

**Table 14A.** Associations of absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) and cognitive function in maximal CPET\*.

	Mini Mental State Examination			Boston Naming Test			Clock Drawing Test			Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test			Trail Making Test			Controlled Oral World Association			Stroop		
	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> measured (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0006	0.118	0.339	0.0018	0.359	<b>0.003</b>	0.0003	0.080	0.518	-0.0007	-0.113	0.360	-0.0447	-0.227	0.067	0.0081	0.272	<b>0.025</b>	0.0001	0.006	0.962
Model 2	-0.0005	-0.011	0.081	0.0049	0.099	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.0002	-0.047	0.372	-0.0004	-0.064	0.056	-0.0437	-0.222	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0053	0.177	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0007	0.049	0.335
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 1 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0008	0.144	0.241	0.0029	0.492	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0009	0.189	0.123	-0.0010	-0.151	0.219	-0.0435	-0.192	0.122	0.0111	0.323	<b>0.007</b>	0.0014	0.086	0.493
Model 2	0.0001	0.025	0.080	0.0018	0.305	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0005	0.100	0.359	-0.0009	-0.138	0.051	-0.0268	-0.119	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0084	0.245	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0056	0.336	0.173
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 2 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0008	0.147	0.238	0.0028	0.490	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0007	0.160	0.200	-0.0008	-0.120	0.337	-0.0470	-0.212	0.093	0.0118	0.348	<b>0.004</b>	0.0009	0.054	0.670
Model 2	-0.0001	-0.021	0.093	0.0012	0.204	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.0002	-0.038	0.332	-0.0004	-0.065	0.088	-0.0249	-0.112	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0080	0.236	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0041	0.247	0.260
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 3 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0006	0.116	0.354	0.0019	0.348	<b>0.004</b>	0.0005	0.114	0.362	-0.0006	-0.095	0.448	-0.0481	-0.229	0.069	0.0102	0.318	<b>0.009</b>	0.0004	0.025	0.847
Model 2	-0.0002	-0.043	0.091	-0.0003	-0.061	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-0.0004	-0.088	0.316	0.0001	0.011	0.091	-0.0428	-0.204	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0069	0.214	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.0015	0.095	0.331

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test. Model 1, unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex, age and education level. VO<sub>2peak</sub> measured has been obtained by indirect calorimetry, VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated have been obtained of the best models of each condition (1, Basic Equation; 2, Extended Equation; 3, Maximal Equation).

**Table 14B.** Associations of absolute oxygen consumption (ml/min) and cognitive function in the total sample instead of only those achieving maximal criteria in CPET.

	Mini Mental State Examination			Boston Naming Test			Clock Drawing Test			Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test			Trail Making Test			Controlled Oral World Association			Stroop		
	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value	B	$\beta$	p value
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> measured (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.2547	0.056	0.599	0.0016	0.348	<0.001	0.0002	0.046	0.663	-0.0007	-0.120	0.255	-0.0380	-0.196	0.064	0.0077	0.276	<b>0.008</b>	-0.0004	-0.028	0.793
Model 2	-0.0003	-0.072	0.211	0.0001	0.026	<0.001	-0.0006	-0.158	0.367	-0.0002	-0.030	0.061	-0.0466	-0.240	<0.001	0.0046	0.165	<0.001	0.0010	0.070	0.364
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 1 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0005	0.104	0.322	0.0025	0.453	<0.001	0.0008	0.157	0.134	-0.0012	-0.191	0.069	-0.0276	-0.122	0.253	0.0087	0.266	<b>0.010</b>	0.0011	0.070	0.514
Model 2	0.0003	0.063	0.219	0.0014	0.258	<0.001	0.0003	0.073	0.461	-0.0010	-0.160	<b>0.048</b>	-0.0261	-0.116	<b>0.002</b>	0.0049	0.150	<0.001	0.0064	0.389	0.122
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 2 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0005	0.106	0.320	0.0026	0.470	<0.001	0.0006	0.137	0.199	-0.0011	-0.165	0.120	-0.0346	-0.153	0.154	0.0099	0.300	<b>0.004</b>	0.0011	0.068	0.531
Model 2	-0.0001	-0.011	0.237	0.0010	0.190	<0.001	-0.0003	-0.066	0.470	-0.0007	-0.115	0.068	-0.0279	-0.124	<b>0.002</b>	0.0044	0.133	<0.001	0.0067	0.410	0.133
<b>VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated 3 (ml/min)</b>																					
Model 1	0.0003	0.063	0.554	0.0019	0.382	<0.001	0.0004	0.104	0.329	-0.0007	-0.115	0.280	-0.0434	-0.212	<b>0.048</b>	0.0092	0.308	<b>0.003</b>	0.0006	0.041	0.707
Model 2	-0.0003	-0.074	0.224	0.0001	0.018	<0.001	-0.0004	-0.096	0.447	0.0002	0.035	0.075	-0.0579	-0.283	<0.001	0.0058	0.197	<0.001	0.0034	0.231	0.257

Statistically significant values are shown in bold. B means regression coefficient;  $\beta$ , standardized coefficient; CI, confidence interval; CPET, cardiopulmonary exercise test. Model 1, unadjusted model; Model 2, analyses adjusted for sex, age and education level. VO<sub>2peak</sub> measured has been obtained by indirect calorimetry, VO<sub>2peak</sub> estimated have been obtained of the best models of each condition (1, Basic Equation; 2, Extended Equation; 3, Maximal Equation).





# **DISCUSSION**



## **5. DISCUSSION**

The present Doctoral Thesis aims to analyse the physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular determinants of the CRF and to develop new specific equations to predict CRF in older adults. Additionally, this thesis aimed to study the associations of CRF, both objectively-measured and estimated using new equations, with cognitive function in this population. In general, older males showed better values in anthropometric variables, resting cardiovascular and spirometry parameters, language and fluency than older females. Similarly, during exercise older males had higher values of parameters of the CPET (including  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$ ) and better performance in physical fitness tests than older females.

Moreover, those older adults with better body composition profile, cardiovascular and metabolic parameters at resting conditions, spirometry parameters and physical fitness tests showed better absolute and relative CRF levels. The findings indicated that body composition, resting cardiovascular and metabolic parameters, spirometry values and physical fitness performance were determinant factors of CRF level. Based on these results, fifteen equations of high prediction values for estimating CRF have been reported. Our results indicate that higher objectively-measured and estimated CRF were associated with better performance on several cognitive dimensions (i.e. language, cognitive flexibility and fluency).

### **5.1. Physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular characteristics of the sample and differences between sexes**

It is well known that males have higher weight, height, FFM, FFMI and waist circumference values than females (191–194). Our results are in line with previous studies (191–194), showing sex differences in body composition, except to BMI and hip circumference. As expected, females had higher FM and FMI values, although males have higher waist circumference values, since they tend to accumulate more abdominal fat (191,192). A biochemical mechanism that could explain these anthropometrics differences is the major level of testosterone in males (192), a hormone that plays an important role on body composition (195), particularly, by preventing the muscle mass loss with ageing and related disorders such as sarcopenia (195,196).

Among males and females from this sample, the blood pressure values observed are above the recommendations (120/80 mmHg), but slightly below the hypertension cut-off point established in 140/90 mmHg for SBP and DBP, respectively (197). However, more than half of the participants are diagnosed with hypertension, that is 57 and 59

percent of males and females, respectively. The results do not show sex differences for MAP, SBP and DBP values, which is consistent with findings previously reported by Kritz-Silverstein et al. (198). A similar trend was observed in other resting cardiovascular parameters, such as basal HR, DP and SBP/DBP ratio. This could be due to the similar prevalence of participants diagnosed with hypertension, similar age and similar BMI values.

Regarding pulmonary function, evaluated by means of spirometry test, females showed lower values in spirometry parameters than males. These findings are in agreement with reference data for spirometry across all ages (199–201) and the differences between sexes in body composition (i.e. Height and FFM) and lung size justify these results (201,202). In addition, total energy expenditure measured with both, by indirect calorimetry and bioimpedance analyses, was higher in males compared with females. These results are in accordance with previous literature (203,204) and can be explained by physical characteristics, as well as differences in the weight, height, FM or FFM (205,206).

On the other hand, CRF is considered an indicator of the oxygen transport capacity of the body, pulmonary gas exchange, peripheral circulation, muscle oxygen extraction, and migration of oxygen to mitochondria, being one of the physiological determinants for which males have higher physical fitness than females (73,207). This international thesis is focused on CRF level, therefore, the correct interpretation of its results imply to consider that one of the inclusion criteria was that participants could not be involved in supervised physical exercise programs. The CRF levels of our sample are in line with the reference standards by age and sex from the FRIEND Cohort (119), although these are below previously published reference values (117,118).

In the present thesis, the maximum HR during CPET was similar in both sexes, however, males reached higher RER values than females. These results may be explained by the greater tolerance that males could have to sports in this population and the higher background of physical activity during adulthood (208–210). However, when only participants who achieved the maximal criteria during CPET are considered, no differences in maximum HR and RER achieved between sexes are found.

The performance on physical fitness field tests showed higher CRF levels (measured by 6 minutes walking test) and muscle strength (measured by chair stand and handgrip test) in males compared to females. The mean values obtained for CRF and muscle strength tests, in both males and females, (6 minutes walking test and chair stand) are slightly below the mean values for this age group (211), however, the handgrip mean

values are in the 50th percentile by age and sex group (212). As previously explained, these results could be related to the greater capacity and size of the lung along with the higher levels of muscle mass reported in males (195,213).

Furthermore, testosterone is a critical hormone for maintaining physical function (195). According with previous studies (213,214), this could be one of the biochemical mechanisms explaining the higher RMR, muscle strength and CRF levels for males compared to females in the total sample and the pooled sample (males and females) of those achieving maximal criteria in CPET. Previous studies have also explained this differences are partially due to the highest behavioural physical activity levels generally reported in males (208–210). Moreover, a higher pulmonary capacity and lung volume is a physiological characteristic reported in males compared to females (215,216), which is directly related with CRF levels (207).

Regarding central and peripheral oxygenation, our results showed higher resting thigh-TOI in females compared to males. Unfortunately, the detailed mechanisms for the difference in SmO<sub>2</sub> are unclear (217). Contradictory findings have been previously published (217–219), thus, Takagi et al. (217) found that older females had higher oxygenation of the vastus lateralis than males during an incremental test, but not under resting conditions. However, other studies analysing oxygenation of the thigh in adults did not find differences between sexes (218,219). Differences in age group, body composition and methodological procedures could explain the disagreement among studies.

Our results did not find sex differences among the cognitive domains assessed, except for language and fluency, where males obtained higher scores than females. These findings are in line with previous studies, where males aged 65 or older obtained higher scores in language domain than female (220,221). Nevertheless, these differences in fluency and language have not been observed during adulthood (222). Previous studies have also showed differences on intelligence quotient and white matter between sexes, but no consensus about the mechanisms that could explain these differences has been established (220,221). Ucak et al. (223) described higher testosterone levels associated with better cognitive function, and therefore it could be a potential biochemical mechanism explaining the differences in cognitive performance between sexes. Unfortunately, as testosterone levels have not been assessed in this thesis, future studies should confirm this hypothesis.

## **5.2. Associations of physiological, metabolic, cardiovascular and pulmonary parameters with cardiorespiratory fitness**

Previous studies have analysed the determinant factors of CRF in adults (20,31), but the evidence on this topic for older adults is scarce. For this reason, we have analysed the traditional parameters determining CRF level in older adults such as sex, age, body composition, cardiovascular and metabolic parameters, physical activity level, among others (72,73). Moreover, the association of less common parameters (educational level, smoking, alcohol consumption, drug intake, among others) have been verified, as well as its possible confounding effects.

### **5.2.1. Body composition**

The prevalence of normal weight, overweight and obesity among our sample of older adults was 18, 51 and 31, respectively, according with standard thresholds for BMI (224,225). This distribution of prevalence by body weight categories should be considered when analysing the association of body composition with relative CRF level in the total sample achieving maximal criteria in CPET and/or segmented by sexes.

Findings show that males and females with better values of BMI, FM and FMI have lower relative CRF. These results are in accordance with previous studies carried out in preschoolers, children, adolescents, and adults (52,53,61,63,226). The effect of CRF on fat mass is well known, since CRF is one of the main predictors of fat oxidation (227). However, few studies explain the effect of body fat on CRF (61). Moreover, it has been observed that both high basal body weight and BMI were associated with lower levels of moderate to vigorous and vigorous physical activity in the future (228). This aspect is interesting since decreases in levels of physical activity over the years are accompanied by reductions on CRF (229).

In line with previous studies with children and adults (62–64) higher FFM or FFMI were associated with better relative CRF in the pooled sample of males and females of those achieving maximal criteria in CPET in unadjusted analyses. However, adjusted for age and sex, the sense of association was reversed in both cases with our sample. We have observed the same trend in the association between the FFM and absolute CRF with total sample who achieved maximal criteria in CPET and segmented by sexes.

Conversely, the opposite trend occurs with males and females with higher values of BMI, FM, FMI and waist circumference, showing better values of absolute CRF. Kongkiattikul et al. (230) analysed the relationship between obesity and respiratory functionality in children and adolescents, concluding that children who presented excess adiposity,

showed a decrease in lung functional residual capacity. This decrease in residual capacity could be explained by a decrease in the expiratory reserve volume due to the deposition of fat in the chest wall and the displacement of the diaphragm (231). The decrease in this parameter causes negative effects on the respiratory system, such as an increase in pulmonary vascular resistance and a worsening of pulmonary compliance and alveolar ventilation (232), which clearly has a negative impact on CRF (233), which may explain the higher oxygen consumption at rest in older adults with a higher level of adiposity.

Laukkanen et al. (73) analysed the determinants of CRF in adults and they observed a strong direct association between body weight and absolute CRF, and conversely, a strong inverse association between WHR and absolute CRF. Because of the lack of studies of this nature in older adults, it is difficult to directly compare our results with other studies (234). The  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  or CRF are used interchangeably, as previously mentioned, and it explains the ability to capture oxygen from the air, which can be used by the organism, representing the integrated capacity of the pulmonary, cardiovascular and muscle systems to take up, transport and utilize oxygen (235), satisfying muscular systems to supply oxygen during sustained physical activity (40). Therefore, in studies with children and adults, it is reasonable that those with higher FFM have higher absolute and relative CRF (62–64), however, this did not occur in our sample with older adults. Thus, future studies on CRF should show the absolute values together with the strategy used for the analyses (234).

### **5.2.2. Resting cardiovascular parameters**

Extensive scientific evidence have shown the association of CRF with resting cardiovascular parameters (57,143,198,236–240), however, the opposite effect are not clearly studied. When we have analysed the associations of resting cardiovascular parameters with CRF, we have observed significant association in all the MBP, SBP, DBP, basal HR, DP and SBP / DBP ratio with the absolute and relative CRF in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample. The only exception to the above was the non-association between resting cardiovascular parameters and the absolute CRF in females.

We have not found previous studies that analyse the association between the resting blood pressure parameters and the CRF in older adults. The negative associations that were observed of MBP, SBP, SBP/DBP ratio with absolute and relative CRF in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample in the present thesis, provided

additional benefits of resting cardiovascular parameters along with the well-known cardiovascular health benefits (54,76,240). .

Previous studies that have analysed the determinants of CRF in adults have found an inverse association between basal HR and CRF (20,31). Our results obtained with older adults are not in concordance with the results obtained from these previous studies with other age ranges. A low HR in resting conditions is a typical adaptation of physical exercise in young people, showing that a high CRF generates a decreased basal HR, for this reason, it is reasonable that those with a lower basal HR have a higher CRF (241,242). One strategies to combat the incidence of these cardiovascular accidents is the implementation of beta blockers as preventive treatment, which produces a significant decrease in HR in resting conditions (243,244), causing the same benefits as a high level of CRF. Therefore, this could affect the results of our analyses.

### ***5.2.3. Resting metabolic rate parameters***

This international doctoral thesis has included estimated RMR through bioimpedance analysis and, calculated it by indirect calorimetry in the most stable state of this period of the RMR. Moreover, RER at resting conditions was calculated in this period.

RMR represents the largest contribution to total energy expenditure (60-80%) (245) and it is relatively stable within individuals, variability between individuals is much higher (246). An important part of RMR is determined by FFM, FM and age (247), but, CRF also explains an important part of RMR (248) and people with a higher CRF level have higher RMR (249), therefore, we have considered it an important variable to analyse the association between RMR and CRF.

Our results show a positive association of RMR measured by bioimpedance and indirect calorimetry with absolute and relative CRF in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample. These results coincide with previous studies with adults where it has been observed how CRF affects RMR (248,249) and even how different training modalities can affect RMR (250).

Obviously, those with higher levels of physical activity have higher CRF (72,73). Increases in oxygen consumption after exercise are known and may partially explain the large variability on RMR (249). In addition, those who do more physical exercise have a greater amount of FFM (251), the main metabolically active tissue in our body that contributes significantly RMR (247), although it has also been observed that the association between CRF and RMR is independent of the FFM (249), despite other

physiological processes could justify this association. These physiological processes may include regulation of the sympathetic system (252,253), mitochondrial biogenesis modulated by exercise practice (254,255), endocrine activity (256) or energetic substrate (257,258).

Moreover, our results have showed negative association between RER at resting conditions and CRF. RER is defined as the ratio obtained from  $\text{VCO}_2$  produced during our metabolism and the  $\text{VO}_2$  intake, and in resting conditions it varies from 0.7 to 1.0, depending mainly on the metabolism of the energy substrate used by our body (259). Previous studies have shown how the practice of physical exercise affects the RER in resting conditions and even physical performance (260–262). Our results do not coincide with a previous study in which Goedecke et al. (261) have not shown association between RER at resting condition and CRF. Therefore, we consider that more studies with this objective are necessary to clarify the results, specifically in older adults.

#### ***5.2.4. Resting cerebral and peripheral oxygenation***

This international doctoral thesis aimed to analyse the association of central and peripheral oxygenation at resting conditions with CRF. The results showed positive association of both TOI on the frontoparietal area and on the vastus lateralis with the absolute and relative CRF in the pooled sample of males y females and in the segmented sample. The only exception to the above was the inverse association between both central and peripheral TOI and relative CRF.

Ageing is generally accompanied by changes in brain oxygenation at resting condition, though there is considerable variability within the elderly population (79,89). In particular, literature has shown that healthy lifestyle factors, including CRF and physical exercise, which have been shown to be associated with enhanced increases in oxygenation at rest condition of the prefrontal cortex regions in young and older adults (79,263,264). Moreover, previous studies have shown the association between peripheral oxygenation and CRF during exercise (168,173,265).

Our results coincide with previous studies which analyse central oxygenation (79,263,264), with the only exception to the above, in our sample females, which have the opposite tendency. CRF has been positively associated with white matter integrity, cortical thickness, and gray matter volume of the prefrontal area in older adults (266,267), therefore, a greater oxygenation in the frontoparietal area in those older adults with a higher level of CRF could be justified. Although, on the other hand, it would be necessary to clarify the physiological mechanisms shown by the association between

TOI and CRF in older adults. Many of the previous studies comparing younger and older adults have recruited a little sample (268). Differences in the sample, methodological procedures and the unknown physiological mechanisms could explain the disagreement among studies.

Currently, there is a growing body of causal evidence with which to indicate that CRF promotes the brain health as a consequence of the positive effects of aerobic physical activity on cognition and brain function, at the molecular, cellular, systems and behavioural levels (269). Nevertheless, it is necessary to analyse the bidirectionality of this association, to observe if those people with higher central and peripheral oxygenation at rest will also have higher CRF.

#### **5.2.5. *Pulmonary function parameters***

Given that lung capacity will depend on the requirements for oxygen absorption (164) and respiratory system ability is possibly reduced in the elderly compared to middle-aged and young people (95,105), it has been of special interest for us to analyse the association of spirometry parameters with the CRF in older adults free of lung disease.

Our results showed positive associations of spirometry parameters with absolute and relative CRF to total sample who achieved maximal criteria in the pooled sample of males y females, the only exception to the above was in the analyses of associations between FEV<sub>1</sub>/FVC and absolute CRF. When the sample was segmented by sex, there were significant positive associations of all spirometry components with absolute and relative CRF in males, except to PEF and PEF/Height<sup>2</sup>. The only exception to the above analyses that there were significant positive association of FEV<sub>1</sub> with absolute and relative CRF, in addition, there were also significant association of FEV<sub>1</sub>/FVC and PEF with relative CRF.

We findings are in accordance with previous studies where these have showed positive associations of some parameters of spirometry test (specially, FEV<sub>1</sub> and FVC) with CRF (60,96,101,105). Some reviews have shown the physiological mechanisms by which the respiratory system can affect CRF. Bye et al. (270) showed that impaired pulmonary capacity could affect breathing during exercise. Amann et al. (271) and Dempsey et al. (272) show how high intensity physical exercise produces increased vasoconstriction mediated by the sympathetic system, which could divert blood flow from peripheral muscles to respiratory muscles. A recent study shows positive associations of different spirometry parameters (i.e. FEV<sub>1</sub>) with VO<sub>2peak</sub>, deducing that the interactions induced

by exercise between the pulmonary and cardiovascular systems could affect the general capacity of the oxygen transport chain (101).

Moreover, previous studies have shown data for FEV<sub>1</sub> and PEF adjusted for height to square, FEV<sub>1</sub>/height<sup>2</sup> and PEF/Height<sup>2</sup> respectively (273), because this has been shown in this study Cohort to be better predictor of the pulmonary function than these spirometry parameters alone (274,275). We have not found studies that analyse the association of these variables with CRF; however, our analyses show the same significant positive association of these variables with absolute and relative CRF. The only exception to the above were when we segment the sample by sex, the significance is lost for most of the analyses of FEV<sub>1</sub>/height<sup>2</sup> and PEF/Height<sup>2</sup>, not happening with the traditional spirometry parameters (i.e. FEV<sub>1</sub>).

In addition, a powerful limitation of healthy lung function and an important habit which damages pulmonary function is smoking (276). In our study, 63% of males and 32% of females have been smokers during their lives, so it is a variable that can affect our analyses and therefore we have analysed whether this variable is a confounding variable, since scientist shows us this. However, in our statistical checks in the analysis of the association of pulmonary function with CRF, the effect of smoking on the regression coefficient is not sufficient to treat it as such (<10%), so we have not included it as covariate. This could be explained because although they have smoked during their lives, most of the participants had stopped smoking for several years. Moreover, the cut-off point established for healthy pulmonary function is in addition to 70% of the FEV1 / FVC ratio (98,99), and although the values of our sample are close to this value, not all of them exceed said cut-off point. In females, this value is higher than that males, precisely as we have mentioned previously, this could be the reason why the percentage of smokers is much lower than that of males.

On the other hand, another variable that may influence the analysis of the association of pulmonary function with CRF is the BMI, where previous studies have shown that it may have a negative confounding effect (101,277). In our case, the statistical criterion shows this, since the effect on the regression coefficient is higher than 10 and therefore we include it as a covariate in the analyses. We remember that, as we show in the descriptive table, around 80 percent of our sample is over or obese.

Smoking is the most well-known risk factor for a low pulmonary function as well as an accelerated decline (96). Also BMI is a modifiable risk factor for poor pulmonary function (278). Therefore, obviously, smoking and BMI have a significantly impact ageing-related

decline of pulmonary function, which could be affect to oxygen intake (96). Negative correlations between BMI and various spirometry parameters, including FEV1 and FVC, were reported in both cross-sectional and longitudinal studies (279,280). It should be noted that FVC seems to be more affected than FEV1, with the result that the FEV1 / FVC ratio could even increase, so the opposite effect occurs with smoking, therefore, the data The FEV<sub>1</sub>/FVC ratio should be viewed with caution. Despite this, as we have mentioned previously, the trend of all the results of the associations of spirometry parameters with absolute and relative CRF are in agreement with those obtained in previous studies with young and older adults (60,96,101,105).

#### **5.2.6. Field tests**

Ageing decreases the capacity of skeletal muscle to consume oxygen, as consequence of several factors (i.e. decreased lean mass, reduced muscle capillary density, low endothelial function, and impaired muscle oxidative capacity), being a determinant of oxygen consumption capacity. (25,69). In fact, the declines of lean mass and muscle strength may be affecting CRF measurement (56). In addition, 6 minutes walking test is a tool that has been used to assess the functional capacity in health and geriatric older adults (32,102,286,287) and it is considered as an good alternative to CPET in older adults (286,288). Therefore, we aimed to analyse the associations of muscle strength and 6 minutes walking test with CRF.

We have measured muscle strength using handgrip and chair stand tests. Both tests are widely used to assess muscle strength in older adults (212,289,290). Our results showed a positive association of both muscle strength tests with absolute and relative CRF to total sample who achieved maximal criteria in CPET and when the sample was segmented by sex, except for females in the association between handgrip test and absolute CRF.

The relationship between muscular strength tests and CRF is far less studied (56) and we found few studies that analyses this association with older adults (70). In accordance with the finding of the present doctoral thesis, Oliveira et al. (70) showed a positive association between the quadriceps isokinetic test and CRF. Vaara et al. (56) analysed the relationships between maximal strength tests and CRF in adults, and they found a positive association between CRF with upper strength but not with lower strength.

The age-associated decline in CRF in sedentary individuals could be partially explained by the loss of muscle mass, which is observed with advancing age and affects muscular strength levels (71).

$\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  mainly determines CRF test performance (291). Previous studies with older adults have shown that  $\text{VO}_2$  is determined by cardiac output and arteriovenous oxygen difference (292). A greater arteriovenous oxygen difference has been found to influence  $\text{VO}_2$  improvement in older adults and appears to be determined by a higher content of type IIa fibers and increased capillarization in muscle. (292). Strength training has been associated with an increase of type IIa fibers size (293), and also with an improvement of muscle capillarization after 12 weeks (294), which could affect CRF performance. In addition, those with more muscular strength will have greater muscle mass, limiting the amount of glucose assimilated by adipose tissue to store it in the form of triglycerides, an important factor, since that body fat accumulation, and not FFM loss, contributes to the decline in maximal whole body oxygen uptake observed with ageing (295). For this reason, muscular strength affects the peripheral component that determines CRF.

On the other hand, previous studies that have shown positive associations of 6 minutes walking test with absolute and relative CRF (287,296–298), in agreement with the results reported in the present Thesis. Although the 6 minutes test is a tool that has been used to assess the functional capacity in older adults (32,102,286,287). Previous studies (299,300) in which this test has been carried out with a portable gas exchange analyser, have found that most of the elderly people exercise in a predominantly anaerobic metabolism, suggesting that their energy expenditure was close or even maximum. Therefore, we agree with previous studies about that 6 minutes walking test could be a good alternative to assess the CRF in older adults (286,288), when there are no resources to perform a CPET.

### **5.3. Equations to predict cardiorespiratory fitness in older adults**

One of the main objectives of this doctoral thesis was to develop simple and accurate equations to estimate CRF using variables with different levels of complexity and equipment requirements. Three different complexity levels were considered; Level 1) basic variables such as body composition parameters, meeting physical activity recommendations, field tests and basal metabolic and cardiovascular parameters; Level 2) basic variables plus spirometry parameters and Level 3) basic variables, spirometry parameters and simple CPET information.

Fifteen equations (five for each level) have been reported from thousands of models' combination, selecting these with the highest prediction values of CRF in older adults.

To select the best predictor models we have been guided by the  $r^2$  and the Mallows CP, since the first of them by itself is not a good alternative to select the best regression

model, because it does not penalize the use of predictors. If we use a greater number of predictors,  $r^2$  will be higher, although these are not significant, however, it is easily interpretable because it explains the variability of the dependent variable when it is multiplied by one hundred. On the other hand, the Mallows CP addresses the problem of overfitting, penalizing those models that include a higher amount of predictors (294). For this reason, the combinations of both coefficients are a good tool to select the best prediction models.

For the first prediction level, we designed a regression model with non-exercise basic variables with the participants who met the maximal criteria in CPET. Our results were quite accurate to predict CRF in older adults ( $r^2=0.75$  and Mallow's Cp range from 0.01 to 1.73). Furthermore, at the second prediction level, the precision of the models increased when spirometry parameters were considered ( $r^2$  range from 0.76 to 0.77 and Mallow's Cp from 3.31 to 4.81). The same trend was observed at the third prediction level, when we included CPET variables in the models ( $r^2$  range from 0.86 to 0.87 and Mallow's Cp from 2.50 to 4.10).

The precision achieved in ours regression models is higher than other studies with a larger sample size and that have included adults and older adults (110–112). Jackson et al. (111) reported four equations by sex comprised by six measurement to calculate estimated CRF (Age, body fat percentage or BMI, waist circumference, basal HR, smoking and physical activity level) and the range of coefficient  $r^2$  achieved was between 0.56 and 0.60. Similarly, Nes et al. (134) reported two equations with similar accuracy, but they included five predictors to obtain CRF estimated (sex, age, waist circumference, basal HR and PA index). Additionally, previous studies have shown the important variability in the accuracy between the prediction equations models (110,117–119). Therefore, it is noteworthy that, we have obtained a simple equation with non-exercise variables and a higher accurate including only three variables (RMR, 6 minutes walking test and basal HR).

Performing a CPET until exhaustion entails certain physical and health risks, especially for older adults, as well as requires the use high precision and expensive equipment that hamper its implementation in large scale studies and clinical settings (32,54). So that, we have reported different equations with a good prediction rate, which conform to the availability of resources and equipment. Therefore, the prediction models developed will be able to use with non-exercise parameters, which include easily measured parameters and/or including parameters of an incremental test until exhaustion.

De souza et al. (120) compare CRF obtained during a maximal cycle ergometer cardiopulmonary exercise test with CRF estimated using sex and population specific-equations in younger (18 to 35 years), middle-aged (36 to 60 years) and older adults (> 60 years)]. The authors showed that equations provided underestimated  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  in younger and overestimated  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  in older adults. Some physiologic mechanism to understand these findings could be available. Previous studies have shown specific muscle fibres loss with ageing, occurring mainly in type II fibres, with an increase in type I fibres percentage, contributing to differences in mechanical efficiency observed between younger and older subjects (120). The percentage of type I fibres influences mechanical efficiency during physical activity, changes in fibre type may alter the linear relationship between workload and oxygen consumption (295). In addition,  $\text{VO}_2$  at rest was found to be significantly lower in older adults, suggesting that the conventional value of 3.5 mL/kg/min probably overestimates their energy expenditure at rest and is not appropriate for older adults (296). Even though many CRF estimation equations include this parameter, dividing the  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  by 3.5 and the CRF in METs is obtained (120), so this could explain the overestimation observed for CRF in older adults in the mentioned study (120).

Equations for predicting  $\text{VO}_{2\text{peak}}$  have previously been used in important studies with large samples in which they have observed that CRF have been associated with a lower risk of hospitalizations (32), incidence of strokes (113) and mortality (114,115). Consequently, the equations presented in this doctoral thesis at different levels and which are adjusted to the equipment and resources available could provide the clinical utility. Although we still do not know if with these new equations developed in this International Doctoral Thesis it will be possible to improve the reliability and overestimation of the current prediction equations of the CRF in older adults.

#### **5.4. Associations of cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive function in older adults**

The final objective of the present doctoral thesis was to examine the association of objectively-measured and estimated CRF with key cognitive domains involved in the prevention of dementia.

Our findings showed that higher levels of measured and estimated CRF are associated with better performance on language, fluency and cognitive flexibility in older adults who achieved maximal criteria in CPET. The same trend was observed for language, fluency

and cognitive flexibility when we replicate the analyses with the entire sample, regardless of whether they achieved the maximal criteria in the CPET.

Similarly, a previous prospective cohort study support the association between higher levels of CRF and greater fluency in noninstitutionalized older adults (161). We have shown that CRF is positively associated with cognitive flexibility, in line with Verstynen et al. study (297). To further examined this relationship, the authors (297) concluded that the relationship between CRF and cognitive flexibility might be mediated by the Caudate nucleus volume. The caudate nucleus intervenes and is responsible for selecting the appropriate information in an evaluation of results, so it is involved in learning process (298), hence, it could improve cognitive flexibility. Previous studies have shown CRF are positively associated with the size of basal ganglia, subcortical region that includes the caudate nucleus (299,300). Although previous cross-sectional studies suggest that age-related caudate nucleus volume loss can be mitigated by exercise (297). Erickson et al. (301) showed that a randomized aerobic exercise intervention during one year failed to increase caudate nucleus volume.

Ours results did not find an association of CRF with the screening, memory, inhibition and processing speed. In the same line Dougherty et al. (128) did not observe a relation between CRF and memory function. However, in contrast to ours results, a recent systematic review that included 15 cross-sectional studies showed a positive association between CRF and memory function in older adults (123). The lack of agreement between this result and our findings could be explained by the different CRF and cognitive performance tests applied, and characteristics of the study sample.

The aforementioned previous studies that have analysed the relationship between CRF and cognitive function or risk of dementia have performed a CPET to obtain  $\text{VO}_{\text{2peak}}$ , however, we have not found cross-sectional studies analysing the association of estimated CRF with the cognitive domains included in this thesis, which hampers the comparison. Nevertheless, Tari et al. (133) used estimated CRF to analyse the risk of dementia, dementia-related mortality, time of onset dementia, and longevity. They concluded that changes in estimated CRF is an independent risk factor for dementia incidence and mortality, and highlighted that maintaining or improving CRF over time may be a target for reducing the risk of dementia incidence and mortality (133).

Keeping the ageing population fit for longer could have huge positive public health and economic implications (106). Pedersen et al. (302) showed the association of CRF with at least 26 chronic diseases, including dementia, which has a significant economic impact

on world gross domestic product (19). Hence, to improve CRF could potentially be a key preventive strategy to avoid complex multi-morbidity (133) and specifically, dementia like the main non-communicable disorder in older adults. Therefore, physical activity recommendations should focus on activities with intensities that are proven to be effective in enhancing CRF (106). Literature suggests that systemic neurotrophic factors are induced by exercise and that these circulating biomolecules may cross the blood-brain barrier and be important in protecting against neurodegenerative disorders, such as dementia (124). Therefore, exercise has shown a protective effect on brain function (122,123), might be related to better cognition and reduced risk of AD (123). Finally, the CRF prediction equations could be useful to detect low CRF levels early, in those at risk of dementia, as shown by Tari et al. (133).

## **5.6. Limitations**

Findings included in the current International Doctoral Thesis have some limitations that should be taken into consideration when interpreting their results. Firstly, this study included only older adults between 65 and 75 years, the homogeneity in age limits the generalizability of these results to other ages among older adults. Moreover, the cross-sectional design does not allow us to determine causal links between independent and dependent variables.

Regarding body composition, in this doctoral thesis we have evaluated body composition using bioimpedance analyses, although the gold standard for measuring this is dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) (303). Previous studies have showed that the bioimpedance analyses may to some extent underestimate or overestimate body composition parameters (304,305), however, the reliability of bioimpedance analyses has also been shown to body composition parameters when DXA has been used as a reference method (303,305) and, because it is a time efficient method for large study samples (56).

On the other hands, to obtain total energy expenditure by indirect calorimetry, the participants did a basal metabolism for 10 minutes, however, the recommendations for a correct evaluation of this dimension advise at least between 20 and 30 minutes (138). However, the participants before starting the test, were between 5 and 10 minutes on the bed, for the analyses the first 2 minutes of the assessment were deleted, and a consecutive or non-consecutive 5-minutes stable period with a coefficient of variation lower than 20% for VO<sub>2</sub> and VCO<sub>2</sub> was selected.

Despite of the age, the heterogeneity in physical fitness and sedentary levels of participants, in the present thesis we performed CPET on a treadmill. Other authors in studies with a similar sample and characteristics, used a cycle ergometer to obtain CRF level (35,306), since participants could be more controlled and there are fewer risks (ie. Falls). However, one of the most common activities for all those included in this study was walking, therefore, in order to transfer this activity from its daily widow to the evaluation processes, we decided to use a treadmill to evaluate the CRF level. Moreover, regarding the protocol used for the incremental CPET, there is a lot of heterogeneity and many authors have used the balke protocol with similar samples (307–309), however, in the present study we used the modified Bruce protocol, since it seemed the most appropriate protocol to us, because it has been largely used and is designed with geriatric population (161,162).

Another limitation of this doctoral thesis is the evaluation of spirometry parameters. Normally, for the diagnosis and management of pulmonary conditions function, a specific spirometer is used (310), however, in the present study uses the Jaeger MasterScreen CPX® (CareFusion, San Diego, USA). Therefore, we always did it within the same conditions, the same mask and according to the SEPAR normative (99).

Regarding the NIRS evaluation, the channel on the vastus lateralis can reflect oxygenation only in a part of the muscle, it cannot represent tissue oxygenation in the whole muscle. Therefore, although it helps us to have a peripheral oxygenation index, to evaluate spatially heterogeneous oxygenation in muscle tissue, it would be necessary to use a multi-channel NIRS equipment (311). Moreover, a previous study reported that older adults showed lower skeletal muscle oxygenation as measured by NIRS compared to young adults (312). Ageing degenerates skeletal muscle metabolism (313), so it could be explained for this. However, in the present doctoral thesis, we do not compare adults with older adults, and the older adults included have homogeneous ages. Therefore, NIRS has been largely used with older adults at resting condition (79,264,306) and during exercise (168,173,265).

The consistency of the procedure, conditions and familiarization for the 6-minutes walking test is critical for a correct registration (314). In our case, we worked so that the procedure and the conditions were always the same, in addition to the evaluators, they were familiar with both the procedure and the instructions that they should give to the participants. However, in the present doctoral thesis, the participants did not

performed a specific familiarization with the test procedure due to logistical problems and time available of each evaluation. Despite this, the test were carried out individually and an evaluator did the test next to the participant giving the necessary indications for a correct registration of the test.

In this doctoral thesis, we have proposed fifteen equations to predict CRF level, although a limited sample size needs to be acknowledged. Other studies that propose equations to predict CRF in adults, elderly, or both (110–112,134), have a larger sample size, however, the age range for each group is much broader and the sample is more heterogeneous. For this reason, although the sample size is limited, for a given age range in a homogeneous sample, we have managed to report several equations for estimating CRF level with prediction coefficients similar or greater than previous studies (111,134).

Regarding the neuropsychological tests, due to the resources of the present study, there was no neuropsychologist linked to the study during the three waves, therefore the same researcher has not always evaluated the participants. However, the neuropsychologist was trained, familiar with the tests, and in all cases, they had previous experience in neuropsychological evaluations. In addition, in this doctoral thesis seven tests has been used, not all of them are validated in older adults, neither there is cut-off points to categorize the sample, for this reason we have used some of the continuous variables extracted from each test to describe the test battery and to analyse its associations with CRF level.



# **CONCLUSIONS**



## **6. CONCLUSIONS**

- 1) The physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular characteristics of older adults were different between males and females. Body composition, total energy expenditure, spirometry parameters and physical fitness components reported more favourable values for older males compared with females. However, the oxygenation indexes (thigh) were better for females at both resting and exercising protocols. Regarding cognitive function, males showed better performance on language and fluency than females.
- 2) A number of physiological, metabolic and cardiovascular parameters were identified as relevant determinants of CRF. Specifically, body composition, resting cardiovascular and metabolic parameters, spirometry values and physical fitness performance were the main dimensions providing relevant and independent determinants of CRF.
- 3) Fifteen equations have been developed from thousands of models' combination, selecting these with the highest prediction values for CRF of older adults. Three different complexity levels were considered; Level 1) basic variables such as body composition parameters, meeting physical activity recommendations, field tests and basal metabolic and cardiovascular parameters; Level 2) basic variables plus spirometry parameters; and Level 3) basic variables, spirometry parameters and simple CPET information. The best equation models proposed, from levels 1 and 2, explain 80% of the variability of CRF and, when using maximum HR and time to exhaustion from the CPET (level 3), the best model proposed reach to explain 87% of the variability of CRF.
- 4) CRF, both objectively-measured and estimated, were associated with better performance on language, fluency and cognitive flexibility independently of sex, age and education level, suggesting that CRF is a protective factor against deterioration of cognitive function associated to ageing in older adults.

## **6. CONCLUSIONES**

- 1) Las características fisiológicas, metabólicas y cardiovasculares de las mayores fueron diferentes entre hombres y mujeres. La composición corporal, el gasto energético total, los parámetros espirométricos y los componentes de la condición física reportaron valores más favorables para los hombres mayores en comparación con las mujeres. Sin embargo, los índices de oxigenación (muslo) fueron mejores para las mujeres tanto en el protocolo de reposo como en el de ejercicio. En cuanto a la función cognitiva, los hombres mostraron un mejor desempeño en el lenguaje y la fluidez que las mujeres.
- 2) Se identificaron varios parámetros fisiológicos, metabólicos y cardiovasculares como determinantes relevantes de la CRF. Específicamente, la composición corporal, los parámetros cardiovasculares y metabólicos en reposo, los valores espirométricos y el rendimiento en los test físicos fueron las principales dimensiones que determinaron de forma relevante e independiente la CRF.
- 3) Se han desarrollado quince ecuaciones a partir de la combinación de miles de modelos, seleccionándolos con los valores de predicción más altos para la CRF en personas mayores. Se consideraron tres niveles de complejidad diferentes; Nivel 1) variables básicas como parámetros de composición corporal, cumplimiento de recomendaciones de actividad física, pruebas de campo y parámetros metabólicos y cardiovasculares en condiciones basales; Nivel 2) variables básicas más parámetros espirométricos; y Nivel 3) variables básicas, parámetros espirométricos e información sencilla de la prueba de esfuerzo. Los mejores modelos de ecuaciones propuestos, a partir de los niveles 1 y 2, explican el 80% de la variabilidad de la CRF y, al utilizar la FC máxima y el tiempo hasta el agotamiento de la prueba de esfuerzo (nivel 3), el mejor modelo propuesto alcanza a explicar el 87% de la variabilidad de CRF.
- 4) La CRF, tanto objetivamente medida como estimada, se asoció con un mejor desempeño en el lenguaje, la fluidez y la flexibilidad cognitiva independientemente del sexo, la edad y el nivel educativo, lo que sugiere que la CRF es un factor protector contra el deterioro de la función cognitiva asociado al envejecimiento en las personas mayores.





## **FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**



## **7. FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

An important dimension involved in the prevention of dementia is the brain structure and function. Therefore, we are specially interested in to analyse the relationships of brain oxygenation, cognitive function, brain structure/function and other markers associated with ageing, since these dimensions have been evaluated in the present Doctoral Thesis has been developed within the context of the EFICCOM/INTERMAE project.

Thus, in order to establish causal relationships, we will analyse the effect of 5-month-intervention of supervised multicomponent exercise on body composition, cardiovascular and metabolic parameters at resting conditions, spirometry parameters and physical fitness components in older adults. Moreover, we will focus in analysing the effect of 5-month-intervention of supervised multicomponent exercise on the brain oxygenation, cognitive function, brain structure/function and other markers of ageing.

Additionally, we will aim to apply the CRF prediction equations developed under this International Doctoral Thesis in two epidemiological projects such as the "InLIFEAGING" currently ongoing, and the international project "LifeAge". In that projects we will analyse the association of the estimated CRF level with different dimensions health involved in the prevention of Alzheimer's disease.

Finally, an important finality for both, my research group and to myself, is the scientific dissemination and transfer of the investigation. During the predoctoral period we have participated in many innovation and transfer activities of various typologies, but betting on other options to bring our research closer to society are necessary. Therefore, different business strategies from the university (*spin off*) or from abroad (*start-ups*) will be studied in the medium and long term.



## **REFERENCES**



## **8. REFERENCES**

1. Lunenfeld B. An Aging World - Demographics and challenges. *Gynecol Endocrinol.* 2008;24(1):1–3.
2. United Nations/DESA. World Population Prospects 2017 – Data Booklet (ST/ESA/SER.A/401). United Nations, Dep Econ Soc Aff Popul Div. 2017;1–24.
3. 2018 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE FACTS AND FIGURES Includes a Special Report on the Financial and Personal Benefits of Early Diagnosis.
4. Kinsella K, Velkoff VA. The demographics of aging. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2002;14(3):159–69.
5. Fuster V. Changing Demographics: A New Approach to Global Health Care Due to the Aging Population. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2017;69(24):3002–5.
6. López-Otín C, Blasco MA, Partridge L, Serrano M, Kroemer G. The Hallmarks of Aging Europe PMC Funders Group. *Cell* [Internet]. 2013;153(6):1194–217. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3836174/pdf/emss-55354.pdf>
7. Sen P, Shah PP, Nativio R, Berger SL. Epigenetic mechanisms regulating longevity and aging. *Cell.* 2016;166(4):822–39.
8. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, Proctor DN, Fiatarone Singh MA, Minson CT, Nigg CR, Salem GJ, et al. Exercise and physical activity for older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2009;41(7):1510–30.
9. Garber CE, Blissmer B, Deschenes MR, Franklin BA, Lamonte MJ, Lee IM, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory, musculoskeletal, and neuromotor fitness in apparently healthy adults: guidance for prescribing exercise. *Med Sci Sport Exerc.* 2011/06/23. 2011;43(7):1334–59.
10. Lee IM, Shiroma EJ, Lobelo F, Puska P, Blair SN, Katzmarzyk PT, et al. Effect of physical inactivity on major non-communicable diseases worldwide: An analysis of burden of disease and life expectancy. *Lancet* [Internet]. 2012;380(9838):219–29. Available from: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)61031-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61031-9)
11. Livingston G, Huntley J, Sommerlad A, Ames D, Ballard C, Banerjee S, et al. Dementia prevention, intervention, and care: 2020 report of the Lancet Commission. Vol. 396, *The Lancet*. 2020. p. 413–46.

12. Prince M, Albanese E, Guerchet M, Prina M. World Alzheimer Report 2014 Dementia and Risk Reduction An AnAlysis of pRotective AnD moDifiAble fActoRs EXECUTIVE SUMMARY dr Maëlenn Guerchet dr Matthew prina. 2014; Available from: [www.daviddesigns.co.uk](http://www.daviddesigns.co.uk)
13. Patterson C. World Alzheimer Report 2018 The state of the art of dementia research: New frontiers. London Alzheimer's Dis Int. 2018;
14. Livingston G, Sommerlad A, Orgeta V, Costafreda SG, Huntley J, Ames D, et al. Dementia prevention, intervention, and care. Lancet Comm. 2017;390(10113):2673–734.
15. Raz L, Knoefel J, Bhaskar K. The neuropathology and cerebrovascular mechanisms of dementia [Internet]. Vol. 36, Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. 2016 [cited 2017 Nov 6]. p. 172–86. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26174330>
16. Weiner MW, Veitch DP, Aisen PS, Beckett LA, Cairns NJ, Cedarbaum J, et al. 2014 Update of the Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative: A review of papers published since its inception. Alzheimers Dement [Internet]. 2015 Jun [cited 2017 Nov 6];11(6):e1-120. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26073027>
17. OMS y Alzheimer's Disease International (ADI). Dementia: a public health priority [Internet]. Demencia. 2013 [cited 2017 Nov 6]. 103 p. Available from: [http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/98377/1/9789275318256\\_sp.pdf](http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/98377/1/9789275318256_sp.pdf)
18. Crous-Bou M, Minguillón C, Gramunt N, Molinuevo JL. Alzheimer's disease prevention: From risk factors to early intervention. Alzheimer's Res Ther. 2017;9(1):1–9.
19. Organization WH, others. First WHO ministerial conference on global action against dementia: meeting report, WHO Headquarters, Geneva, Switzerland, 16-17 March 2015. WHO [Internet]. 2015 [cited 2017 Nov 6]; Available from: <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/events/meetings/2015/global-action-against-dementia/en/>
20. Tang EY, Brayne C, Albanese E, Stephan BC. Mild cognitive impairment definitions: more evolution than revolution. Neurodegener Dis Manag. 2015 Jan;5(1):11–7.
21. Jack, Jr CR, Albert M, Knopman DS, McKhann GM, Sperling RA, Carillo M, et al.

- Introduction to revised criteria for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: National Institute on Aging and the Alzheimer Association Workgroups. *Alzheimer's Dement J Alzheimer's Assoc* [Internet]. 2011 May [cited 2017 Nov 6];7(3):257–62. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21514247>
22. Sanford AM. Mild Cognitive Impairment [Internet]. Vol. 33, *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*. 2017 [cited 2017 Nov 7]. p. 325–37. Available from: <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0749069017300149>
23. Petersen RC, Caracciolo B, Brayne C, Gauthier S, Jelic V, Fratiglioni L. Mild cognitive impairment: A concept in evolution. *J Intern Med* [Internet]. 2014 Mar [cited 2017 Nov 6];275(3):214–28. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24605806>
24. Mossello E, Ballini E. Management of patients with Alzheimer's disease: Pharmacological treatment and quality of life. *Ther Adv Chronic Dis*. 2012;3(4):183–93.
25. Garatachea N, Pareja-Galeano H, Sanchis-Gomar F, Santos-Lozano A, Fiúza-Luces C, Morán M, et al. Exercise attenuates the major hallmarks of aging. *Rejuvenation Res*. 2015;18(1):57–89.
26. Amaro Gahete FJ, De La O A, Jurado Fasoli L, Castillo MJ, Gutierrez A. Fitness Assessment as an Anti-Aging Marker: A Narrative Review. *J Gerontol Geriatr Res*. 2017;06(06).
27. Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Exercise as medicine - Evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in 26 different chronic diseases. *Scand J Med Sci Sport*. 2015;25:1–72.
28. Esteban-Cornejo I, Cabanas-Sánchez V, Higuera-Fresnillo S, Ortega FB, Kramer AF, Rodriguez-Artalejo F, et al. Cognitive Frailty and Mortality in a National Cohort of Older Adults: the Role of Physical Activity. *Mayo Clin Proc* [Internet]. 2019;94(7):1180–9. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2018.10.027>
29. Gomes-Osman J, Cabral DF, Morris TP, McInerney K, Cahalin LP, Rundek T, et al. Exercise for cognitive brain health in aging: A systematic review for an evaluation of dose. *Neurol Clin Pract*. 2018;8(3):257–65.
30. Hayes SM, Hayes JP, Cadden M, Verfaellie M. A review of cardiorespiratory fitness-related neuroplasticity in the aging brain. *Front Aging Neurosci*. 2013;5(JUL):1–

- 16.
31. Lee D chul, Artero EG, Sui X, Blair SN. Mortality trends in the general population: the importance of cardiorespiratory fitness. *J Psychopharmacol*. 2010;24(4 Suppl):27–35.
  32. Chiaranda G, Myers J, Arena R, Kaminsky L, Sassone B, Pasanisi G, et al. Improved percent-predicted peak VO<sub>2</sub> is associated with lower risk of hospitalization in patients with coronary heart disease. Analysis from the FRIEND registry. Vol. 310, *International Journal of Cardiology*. 2020. p. 138–44.
  33. Fleg JL, Morrell CH, Bos AG, Brant LJ, Talbot LA, Wright JG, et al. Accelerated longitudinal decline of aerobic capacity in healthy older adults. *Circulation*. 2005;112(5):674–82.
  34. Wilson TM, Tanaka H. Meta-analysis of the age-associated decline in maximal aerobic capacity in men: Relation to training status. *Am J Physiol - Hear Circ Physiol* [Internet]. 2000 [cited 2021 Feb 18];278(3 47-3):829–34. Available from: <http://www.ajpheart.org>
  35. Kaminsky LA, Imboden MT, Arena R, Myers J. Reference Standards for Cardiorespiratory Fitness Measured With Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing Using Cycle Ergometry: Data From the Fitness Registry and the Importance of Exercise National Database (FRIEND) Registry. *Mayo Clin Proc* [Internet]. 2017 Feb 1 [cited 2018 Mar 8];92(2):228–33. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27938891>
  36. Vainshelboim B, Arena R, Kaminsky LA, Myers J. Reference Standards for Ventilatory Threshold Measured With Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing: The Fitness Registry and the Importance of Exercise: A National Database. *Chest* [Internet]. 2020 Jun 1 [cited 2021 Mar 3];157(6):1531–7. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31794701/>
  37. Kodama S, Saito K, Tanaka S, Maki M, Yachi Y. CLINICIAN ' S CORNER Cardiorespiratory Fitness as a Quantitative Predictor of All-Cause Mortality and Cardiovascular Events. *J Am Med Assoc*. 2009;301(19):2024–35.
  38. Kokkinos P, Myers J. Exercise and physical activity: Clinical outcomes and applications. *Circulation*. 2010;122(16):1637–48.
  39. Archer E, Blair SN. Physical Activity and the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease:

- From Evolution to Epidemiology. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* [Internet]. 2011;53(6):387–96. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pcad.2011.02.006>
40. Lee D, Artero EG, Sui X, Blair SN. Mortality trends in the general population : the importance of cardiorespiratory fitness. *Circulation*. 2010;
  41. Jiménez-Pavón D, Lavie CJ, Blair SN. The role of cardiorespiratory fitness on the risk of sudden cardiac death at the population level: A systematic review and meta-analysis of the available evidence [Internet]. Vol. 62, *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases*. W.B. Saunders; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 3]. p. 279–87. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31075278/>
  42. Mark DB, Lauer MS. Exercise capacity: The prognostic variable that, doesn't get enough respect. *Circulation*. 2003;108(13):1534–6.
  43. Al-Mallah MH, Sakr S, Al-Qunaibet A. Cardiorespiratory Fitness and Cardiovascular Disease Prevention: an Update. *Curr Atheroscler Rep* [Internet]. 2018 Jan 16 [cited 2021 Mar 16];20(1):1. Available from: <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s11883-018-0711-4>
  44. Juraschek SP, Blaha MJ, Blumenthal RS, Brawner C, Qureshi W, Keteyian SJ, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness and incident diabetes: The FIT (Henry Ford Exercise Testing) project. *Diabetes Care* [Internet]. 2015 Jun 1 [cited 2021 Mar 16];38(6):1075–81. Available from: <http://care.diabetesjournals.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.2337/dc14-2714/-DC1>.
  45. Pandey A, Parashar A, Kumbhani DJ, Agarwal S, Garg J, Kitzman D, et al. Exercise training in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction meta-analysis of randomized control trials. *Circ Heart Fail* [Internet]. 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 16];8(1):33–40. Available from: <http://circheartfailure.ahajournals.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.114.001615/-DC1>.
  46. Hooker SP, Sui X, Colabianchi N, Vena J, Laditka J, Lamonte MJ, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness as a predictor of fatal and nonfatal stroke in asymptomatic women and men. *Stroke* [Internet]. 2008 Nov 1 [cited 2021 Mar 16];39(11):2950–7. Available from: <http://stroke.ahajournals.org>
  47. Barlow PA, Otahal P, Schultz MG, Shing CM, Sharman JE. Low exercise blood pressure and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Atherosclerosis* [Internet]. 2014 Nov 1 [cited 2021 Mar 16];235(2):393–400. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S002191581400303X>

- 16];237(1):13–22. Available from: <http://www.atherosclerosis-journal.com/article/S0021915014013562/fulltext>
48. Laukkanen JA, Lakka TA, Rauramaa R, Kuhanen R, Venäläinen JM, Salonen R, et al. Cardiovascular fitness as a predictor of mortality in men. *Arch Intern Med [Internet]*. 2001 Mar 26 [cited 2021 Mar 16];161(6):825–31. Available from: <https://jamanetwork.com/>
49. Kokkinos P, Jonathan Myers, John Peter Kokkinos, Andreas Pittaras, Puneet Narayan, Athanasios Manolis, et al. Exercise capacity and mortality in black and white men. *Circulation [Internet]*. 2008 Feb 5 [cited 2021 Mar 16];117(5):614–22. Available from: <http://circ.ahajournals.org>
50. Blair SN, Jackson AS. Physical fitness and activity as separate heart disease risk factors: A meta-analysis. *Med Sci Sports Exerc [Internet]*. 2001 [cited 2021 Mar 16];33(5):762–4. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11323545/>
51. Kodama S, Saito K, Tanaka S, Maki M, Yachi Y, Asumi M, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness as a quantitative predictor of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular events in healthy men and women: A meta-analysis [Internet]. Vol. 301, *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association*. American Medical Association; 2009 [cited 2021 Mar 16]. p. 2024–35. Available from: [www.jamaarchivescme.com](http://www.jamaarchivescme.com)
52. Prioreschi A, Brage S, Westgate K, Norris SA, Micklesfield LK. Cardiorespiratory fitness levels and associations with physical activity and body composition in young South African adults from Soweto. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;17(1):1–8.
53. Moliner-Urdiales D, Ruiz JR, Vicente-Rodriguez G, Ortega FB, Rey-Lopez JP, España-Romero V, et al. Associations of muscular and cardiorespiratory fitness with total and central body fat in adolescents: The HELENA study. *Br J Sports Med*. 2011;45(2):101–8.
54. Awotidebe A, Monyeki MA, Moss SJ, Strydom GL, Armstrong M, Kemper HCG. Relationship of adiposity and cardiorespiratory fitness with resting blood pressure of South African adolescents: The PAHL Study. *J Hum Hypertens [Internet]*. 2016;30(4):245–51. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jhh.2015.81>
55. Bonney E, Ferguson G, Smits-Engelsman B. Relationship between body mass index, cardiorespiratory and musculoskeletal fitness among south african adolescent girls. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(6).

56. Vaara JP, Inen, Heikki Kyro<sup>1</sup> LA<sup>1</sup>Nemi J, Mmen OO, Kkinen AH, And SK, Keijo HA<sup>1</sup> Kkinen, et al. Associations of Maximal Strength and Muscular Endurance Test Scores With Cardiorespiratory Fitness and Body Composition. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2012;2078–86.
57. Gontarev S, Kalac R, Zivkovic V, Velickovska LA, Telai B. Asociación entre presión arterial alta, aptitud física y obesidad en los adolescentes. *Nutr Hosp.* 2017;34(1):35–40.
58. Albinet CT, Mandrick K, Bernard PL, Perrey S, Blain H. Improved cerebral oxygenation response and executive performance as a function of cardiorespiratory fitness in older women: A fNIRS study. *Front Aging Neurosci.* 2014;6(OCT):1–12.
59. Köchli S, Endes K, Bartenstein T, Usemann J, Schmidt-Trucksäss A, Frey U, et al. Lung function, obesity and physical fitness in young children: The EXAMIN YOUTH study. *Respir Med* [Internet]. 2019;159:105813. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmed.2019.105813>
60. Benck LR, Cuttica MJ, Colangelo LA, Sidney S, Dransfield MT, Mannino DM, et al. Association between cardiorespiratory fitness and lung health from young adulthood to middle ages. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2017;195(9):1236–43.
61. Perez-Bey A, Ruiz JR, Ortega FB, Martinez-Gomez D, Mota J, Veiga OL, et al. Bidirectional associations between fitness and fatness in youth: A longitudinal study. *Scand J Med Sci Sport.* 2020;30(8):1483–96.
62. Yanek LR, Vaidya D, Kral BG, Dobrosielski DA, Moy TF, Stewart KJ, et al. Lean mass and fat mass as contributors to physical fitness in an overweight and obese African American population. *Ethn Dis.* 2015;25(2):214–9.
63. Henriksson P, Cadenas-Sanchez C, Leppänen MH, Nyström CD, Ortega FB, Pomeroy J, et al. Associations of fat mass and fat-free mass with physical fitness in 4-year-old children: Results from the MINISTOP trial. *Nutrients.* 2016;8(8):1–11.
64. Joensuu L, Syväoja H, Kallio J, Kulmala J, Kujala UM, Tammelin TH. Objectively measured physical activity, body composition and physical fitness: Cross-sectional associations in 9- to 15-year-old children. *Eur J Sport Sci* [Internet]. 2018;18(6):882–92. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17461391.2018.1457081>

65. Krachler B, Savonen K, Komulainen P, Hassinen M, Lakka TA, Rauramaa R. Cardiopulmonary fitness is a function of lean mass, not total body weight: The DRs EXTRA study. *Eur J Prev Cardiol.* 2015;22(9):1171–9.
66. Tompuri TT. Metabolic equivalents of task are confounded by adiposity, which disturbs objective measurement of physical activity. *Front Physiol.* 2015;6(Aug):1–6.
67. Poole DC, Jones AM. Measurement of the maximum oxygen uptake VO<sub>2</sub>max: VO<sub>2</sub>peak is no longer acceptable. *J Appl Physiol [Internet].* 2017 Apr [cited 2018 Jul 11];122(4):997–1002. Available from: <http://www.physiology.org/doi/10.1152/japplphysiol.01063.2016>
68. Savonen K, Krachler B, Hassinen M, Komulainen P, Kiviniemi V, Lakka TA, et al. The current standard measure of cardiorespiratory fitness introduces confounding by body mass: The DR's EXTRA study. *Int J Obes [Internet].* 2012;36(8):1135–40. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2011.212>
69. Myers J, McAuley P, Lavie CJ, Despres JP, Arena R, Kokkinos P. Physical Activity and Cardiorespiratory Fitness as Major Markers of Cardiovascular Risk: Their Independent and Interwoven Importance to Health Status. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis [Internet].* 2015;57(4):306–14. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pcad.2014.09.011>
70. de Oliveira RJ, Bottaro M, Mota AM, Pitanga F, Guido M, Leite TKM, et al. Association between sarcopenia-related phenotypes and aerobic capacity indexes of older women. *J Sport Sci Med [Internet].* 2009 Sep [cited 2021 Feb 26];8(3):337–43. Available from: <http://www.jssm.org>
71. Fleg JL, Lakatta EG. Role of muscle loss in the age-associated reduction in  $\dot{V}(O_2 \text{ max})$ . *J Appl Physiol [Internet].* 1988 [cited 2021 Feb 26];65(3):1147–51. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/3182484/>
72. Zeiher J, Ombrellaro KJ, Perumal N, Keil T, Mensink GBM, Finger JD. Correlates and Determinants of Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Adults: a Systematic Review. *Sport Med - Open.* 2019;5(1).
73. Laukkanen JA, Laaksonen D, Lakka TA, Savonen K, Rauramaa R, Mäkkikallio T, et al. Determinants of Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Men Aged 42 to 60 Years With and Without Cardiovascular Disease. *Am J Cardiol [Internet].* 2009;103(11):1598–604. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2009.01.371>

74. Gobel FL, Norstrom LA, Nelson RR, Jorgensen CR, Wang Y. The rate-pressure product as an index of myocardial oxygen consumption during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. *Circulation*. 1978;57(3):549–56.
75. Villella M, Villella A, Barlera S, Franzosi MG, Maggioni AP. Prognostic significance of double product and inadequate double product response to maximal symptom-limited exercise stress testing after myocardial infarction in 6296 patients treated with thrombolytic agents. *Am Heart J*. 1999;137(3):443–52.
76. Kowalczyk A, Bohdan M, Gruchala M. Prognostic value of daytime heart rate, blood pressure, their products and quotients in chronic heart failure. *Cardiol J*. 2019;26(1):20–8.
77. Cohen-Solal A, Barnier P, Pessonne F, Seknadij P, Logeart D, Laperche T, et al. Comparison of the long term prognostic value of peak exercise oxygen pulse and peak oxygen uptake in patients with chronic heart failure. *Heart*. 1997;78(6):572–6.
78. Suzuki S, Takasaki S, Ozaki T, Kobayashi Y. A Tissue Oxygenation Monitor using NIR Spatially Resolved Spectroscopy. In: Chance B, Alfano RR, Tromberg BJ, editors. Optical Tomography and Spectroscopy of Tissue III [Internet]. SPIE; 1999 [cited 2021 Feb 18]. p. 582–92. Available from: <http://proceedings.spiedigitallibrary.org/proceeding.aspx?articleid=976520>
79. Yeung MK, Chan AS. A Systematic Review of the Application of Functional Near-Infrared Spectroscopy to the Study of Cerebral Hemodynamics in Healthy Aging. *Neuropsychology Review*. Springer; 2020.
80. Ferrari M, Mottola L, Quaresima V. Principles, techniques, and limitations of near infrared spectroscopy. *Can J Appl Physiol*. 2004;29(4):463–87.
81. Perrey S. Non-invasive NIR spectroscopy of human brain function during exercise. *Methods* [Internet]. 2008 Aug [cited 2021 Feb 18];45(4):289–99. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18539160/>
82. Martin, Wolf; Marco, Ferrari; Valentina Q. Progress of near-infrared spectroscopy and topography for brain and muscle clinical applications. *J Biomed Opt* [Internet]. 2007 [cited 2021 Feb 18];12(6):062104. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18163807/>
83. Boushel R, Piantadosi CA. Near-infrared spectroscopy for monitoring muscle

- oxygenation. In: *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* [Internet]. Acta Physiol Scand; 2000 [cited 2021 Feb 18]. p. 615–22. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10759598/>
84. Kojima S, Morishita S, Qin W, Tsubaki A. Cerebral oxygenation dynamics of the prefrontal cortex and motor-related area during cardiopulmonary exercise test: A near-infrared spectroscopy study. In: *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* [Internet]. Springer; 2020 [cited 2021 Feb 18]. p. 231–7. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31893415/>
85. Hallacoglu B. Absolute measurement of cerebral optical coefficients, hemoglobin concentration and oxygen saturation in old and young adults with near-infrared spectroscopy. *J Biomed Opt* [Internet]. 2012 May 14 [cited 2021 Feb 18];17(8):081406. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23224167/>
86. Lachert P, Janusek D, Pulawski P, Liebert A, Milej D, Blinowska KJ. Coupling of Oxy- and Deoxyhemoglobin concentrations with EEG rhythms during motor task. *Sci Rep* [Internet]. 2017 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Feb 18];7(1):1–9. Available from: [www.nature.com/scientificreports/](http://www.nature.com/scientificreports/)
87. Ji Z, Feng T, Mei L, Li A, Zhang C. Influence of acute combined physical and cognitive exercise on cognitive function: An NIRS study. *PeerJ* [Internet]. 2019 [cited 2021 Feb 18];2019(8). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31396453/>
88. Al-Rawi PG, Kirkpatrick PJ. Tissue Oxygen Index Thresholds for Cerebral Ischemia Using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy. 2006 [cited 2021 Feb 18]; Available from: <http://ahajournals.org>
89. Rooks CR, Thom NJ, McCully KK, Dishman RK. Effects of incremental exercise on cerebral oxygenation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy: A systematic review. *Prog Neurobiol* [Internet]. 2010;92(2):134–50. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2010.06.002>
90. Hyodo K, Dan I, Kyutoku Y, Suwabe K, Byun K, Ochi G, et al. The association between aerobic fitness and cognitive function in older men mediated by frontal lateralization. *Neuroimage* [Internet]. 2016 Jan 15 [cited 2021 Feb 18];125:291–300. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26439424/>
91. Dupuy O, Gauthier CJ, Fraser SA, Desjardins-Crèpeau L, Desjardins M, Mekary S, et al. Higher levels of cardiovascular fitness are associated with better executive

- function and prefrontal oxygenation in younger and older women. *Front Hum Neurosci* [Internet]. 2015 Feb 18 [cited 2021 Feb 18];9(FEB). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25741267/>
92. Fletcher C, Peto R. The natural history of chronic airflow obstruction. *Br Med J* [Internet]. 1977 [cited 2021 Feb 24];1(6077):1645–8. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC1607732/?report=abstract](https://pmc/articles/PMC1607732/?report=abstract)
93. Postma DS, Bush A, Van Den Berge M. Risk factors and early origins of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [Internet]. Vol. 385, *The Lancet*. Lancet Publishing Group; 2015 [cited 2021 Feb 24]. p. 899–909. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25123778/>
94. Guénard H, Marthan R. Pulmonary gas exchange in elderly subjects. *Eur Respir J* [Internet]. 1996 [cited 2021 Feb 24];9(12):2573–7. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/8980971/>
95. Venturelli M, Schena F, Scarsini R, Muti E, Richardson RS. Limitations to exercise in female centenarians: Evidence that muscular efficiency tempers the impact of failing lungs. *Age (Omaha)* [Internet]. 2013 Jun [cited 2021 Feb 24];35(3):861–70. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22252436/>
96. van Oostrom SH, Engelfriet PM, Monique Verschuren WM, Schipper M, Wouters IM, Boezen M, et al. Aging-related trajectories of lung function in the general population—The Doetinchem Cohort Study. *PLoS One* [Internet]. 2018 May 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];13(5). Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC5955530/](https://pmc/articles/PMC5955530/)
97. Stanojevic S, Wade A, Stocks J, Hankinson J, Coates AL, Pan H, et al. Reference ranges for spirometry across all ages: A new approach. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* [Internet]. 2008 Feb 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];177(3):253–60. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18006882/>
98. Quanjer PH, Stanojevic S, Cole TJ, Baur X, Hall GL, Culver BH, et al. Multi-ethnic reference values for spirometry for the 3–95-yr age range: The global lung function 2012 equations. *Eur Respir J* [Internet]. 2012 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];40(6):1324–43. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22743675/>
99. García-río F, Calle M, Burgos F, Casan P, Galdiz JB, Giner J, et al. Espiometría. *Arch Bronconeumol*. 2013;49(9):388–401.
100. Dodd JW. Lung disease as a determinant of cognitive decline and dementia.

Alzheimer's Res Ther. 2015;7(1):1–8.

101. Rasch-Halvorsen Ø, Hassel E, Brumpton BM, Jenssen H, Spruit MA, Langhammer A, et al. The association between normal lung function and peak oxygen uptake in patients with exercise intolerance and coronary artery disease. PLoS One [Internet]. 2020 May 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];15(5). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32365098/>
102. Carter R, Holiday DB, Stocks J, Grothues C, Tiep B. Predicting oxygen uptake for men and women with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Arch Phys Med Rehabil [Internet]. 2003 Aug 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];84(8):1158–64. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12917855/>
103. Chin RC, Guenette JA, Cheng S, Raghavan N, Amornputisathaporn N, Cortés-Télles A, et al. Does the respiratory system limit exercise in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Am J Respir Crit Care Med [Internet]. 2013 Jun 15 [cited 2021 Feb 24];187(12):1315–23. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23590271/>
104. Carlson DJ, Ries AL, Kaplan RM. Prediction of maximum exercise tolerance in patients with COPD. Chest [Internet]. 1991 [cited 2021 Feb 24];100(2):307–11. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1907536/>
105. Hassel E, Stensvold D, Halvorsen T, Wisloff U, Langhammer A, Steinshamn S. Association between pulmonary function and peak oxygen uptake in elderly: the Generation 100 study. Respir Res [Internet]. 2015 Dec 30 [cited 2021 Feb 24];16(1):156. Available from: <http://respiratory-research.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12931-015-0317-0>
106. Ross R, Blair SN, Arena R, Church TS, Després JP, Franklin BA, et al. Importance of Assessing Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Clinical Practice: A Case for Fitness as a Clinical Vital Sign: A Scientific Statement from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2016 Dec 13;134(24):e653–99.
107. Poole DC, Jones AM. Measurement of the maximum oxygen uptake Vo<sub>2max</sub>: Vo<sub>2peak</sub> is no longer acceptable. J Appl Physiol. 2017;122(4):997–1002.
108. Léger LA, Mercier D, Gadoury C, Lambert J. The multistage 20 metre shuttle run test for aerobic fitness. J Sports Sci. 1988;6(2):93–101.
109. Lima LP, Leite HR, de Matos MA, Neves CDC, da Silva Lage VK, da Silva GP, et al.

- Cardiorespiratory fitness assessment and prediction of peak oxygen consumption by Incremental Shuttle Walking Test in healthy women. *PLoS One*. 2019;14(2):1–11.
110. Peterman JE, Harber MP, Imboden MT, Whaley MH, Fleenor BS, Myers J, et al. Accuracy of Nonexercise Prediction Equations for Assessing Longitudinal Changes to Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Apparently Healthy Adults: BALL ST Cohort. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2020;9(11):e015117.
  111. Jackson AS, Sui X, O'Connor DP, Church TS, Lee DC, Artero EG, et al. Longitudinal cardiorespiratory fitness algorithms for clinical settings. *Am J Prev Med* [Internet]. 2012 Nov [cited 2021 Mar 4];43(5):512–9. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC3479664/](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3479664/)
  112. Mazzoni G, Chiaranda G, Myers J, Sassone B, Pasanisi G, Mandini S, et al. 500-meter and 1000-meter moderate walks equally assess cardiorespiratory fitness in male outpatients with cardiovascular diseases. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* [Internet]. 2018 Sep 1 [cited 2021 Mar 4];58(9):1312–7. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28967238/>
  113. Sui X, Howard VJ, McDonnell MN, Ernstsen L, Flaherty ML, Hooker SP, et al. Racial Differences in the Association Between Nonexercise Estimated Cardiorespiratory Fitness and Incident Stroke. *Mayo Clin Proc* [Internet]. 2018 Jul 1 [cited 2021 Mar 4];93(7):884–94. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29903604/>
  114. Artero EG, Jackson AS, Sui X, Lee DC, O'Connor DP, Lavie CJ, et al. Longitudinal algorithms to estimate cardiorespiratory fitness: Associations with nonfatal cardiovascular disease and disease-specific mortality. *J Am Coll Cardiol* [Internet]. 2014 Jun 3 [cited 2021 Mar 4];63(21):2289–96. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC4045928/](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4045928/)
  115. Song M, Lee I, Kang H. Cardiorespiratory fitness without exercise testing can predict all-cause mortality risk in a representative sample of korean older adults. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* [Internet]. 2019 May 1 [cited 2021 Mar 4];16(9). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31083309/>
  116. Evans HJL, Ferrar KE, Smith AE, Parfitt G, Eston RG. A systematic review of methods to predict maximal oxygen uptake from submaximal, open circuit spirometry in healthy adults [Internet]. Vol. 18, *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport*. Elsevier Ltd; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 4]. p. 183–8. Available from:

<https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1440244014000498>

117. Loe H, Rognmo Ø, Saltin B, Wisloff U. Aerobic Capacity Reference Data in 3816 Healthy Men and Women 20–90 Years. Lucia A, editor. PLoS One [Internet]. 2013 May 15 [cited 2021 Jan 29];8(5):e64319. Available from: <https://dx.plos.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0064319>
118. Edvardsen E, Hansen BH, Holme IM, Dyrstad SM, Anderssen SA. Reference values for cardiorespiratory response and fitness on the treadmill in a 20- to 85-year-old population. *Chest*. 2013;144(1):241–8.
119. Kaminsky, Leonard A; Ross Arena; Jonathan M. Reference Standards for Cardiorespiratory Fitness Measured With Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing: Data From the Fitness Registry and the Importance of Exercise National Database. *Physiol Behav*. 2015;176(3):139–48.
120. De Souza Silva CG, Franklin BA, Forman DE, Araújo CGS. Influence of age in estimating maximal oxygen uptake. *J Geriatr Cardiol*. 2016;13(2):126–31.
121. Kaminsky LA, Arena R, Beckie TM, Brubaker PH, Church TS, Forman DE, et al. The importance of cardiorespiratory fitness in the United States: The need for a national registry: A policy statement from the american heart association. *Circulation*. 2013;127(5):652–62.
122. Angevaren M, Aufdemkampe G, Verhaar HJJ, Aleman A, Vanhees L. Physical activity and enhanced fitness to improve cognitive function in older people without known cognitive impairment. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2008;(2).
123. Rigdon B, Loprinzi PD. The association of cardiorespiratory fitness on memory function: Systematic review. *Med*. 2019;55(5):1–10.
124. Tari AR, Norevik CS, Scrimgeour NR, Kobro-Flatmoen A, Storm-Mathisen J, Bergersen LH, et al. Are the neuroprotective effects of exercise training systemically mediated? [Internet]. Vol. 62, *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases*. W.B. Saunders; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 4]. p. 94–101. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30802460/>
125. Schultz SA, Boots EA, Almeida RP, Oh JM, Einerson J, Korcarz CE, et al. Cardiorespiratory Fitness Attenuates the Influence of Amyloid on Cognition. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* [Internet]. 2015 Nov;21(10):841–50. Available from: [http://www.journals.cambridge.org/abstract\\_S1355617715000843](http://www.journals.cambridge.org/abstract_S1355617715000843)

126. Weinstein AM, Voss MW, Prakash RS, Chaddock L, Szabo A, White SM, et al. The association between aerobic fitness and executive function is mediated by prefrontal cortex volume. *Brain Behav Immun* [Internet]. 2012 Jul [cited 2018 Apr 2];26(5):811–9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22172477>
127. Vidoni ED, Honea RA, Billinger SA, Swerdlow RH, Burns JM. Cardiorespiratory fitness is associated with atrophy in Alzheimer's and aging over 2 years. *Neurobiol Aging*. 2012 Aug;33(8):1624–32.
128. Dougherty RJ, Schultz SA, Boots EA, Ellingson LD, Meyer JD, Van Riper S, et al. Relationships between cardiorespiratory fitness, hippocampal volume, and episodic memory in a population at risk for Alzheimer's disease. *Brain Behav* [Internet]. 2017 [cited 2018 Apr 2];7(3):e00625. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28293467>
129. Vancampfort D, Rosenbaum S, Schuch F, Ward PB, Richards J, Mugisha J, et al. Cardiorespiratory Fitness in Severe Mental Illness: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Sport Med*. 2017;47(2):343–52.
130. Kulmala J, Solomon A, Kåreholt I, Ngandu T, Rantanen T, Laatikainen T, et al. Association between mid- to late life physical fitness and dementia: Evidence from the CAIDE study. *J Intern Med* [Internet]. 2014 [cited 2021 Mar 4];276(3):296–307. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24444031/>
131. DeFina LF, Willis BL, Radford NB, Gao A, Leonard D, Haskell WL, et al. The association between midlife cardiorespiratory fitness levels and later-life dementia: A cohort study. *Ann Intern Med* [Internet]. 2013 Feb 5 [cited 2021 Mar 4];158(3):162–8. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC3926646/](https://pmc/articles/PMC3926646/)
132. Kurl S, Laukkanen JA, Lonnroos E, Remes AM, Soininen H. Cardiorespiratory fitness and risk of dementia: A prospective population-based cohort study. *Age Ageing* [Internet]. 2018 Jul 1 [cited 2021 Mar 4];47(4):611–4. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29718064/>
133. Tari AR, Nauman J, Zisko N, Skjellegrind HK, Bosnes I, Bergh S, et al. Temporal changes in cardiorespiratory fitness and risk of dementia incidence and mortality: a population-based prospective cohort study. *Lancet Public Heal* [Internet]. 2019 Nov 1 [cited 2021 Mar 4];4(11):e565–74. Available from: [www.thelancet.com/public-health](http://www.thelancet.com/public-health)
134. NES BM, JANSZKY I, VATTEN LJ, NILSEN TIL, ASPENES ST, WISLØFF U.

- Estimating V' O<sub>2</sub>peak from a Nonexercise Prediction Model. *Med Sci Sport Exerc* [Internet]. 2011 Nov [cited 2021 Mar 4];43(11):2024–30. Available from: <https://journals.lww.com/00005768-201111000-00002>
135. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki. Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects. *J Am Med Assoc*. 2013;310(20).
136. Verney J, Schwartz C, Amiche S, Pereira B, Thivel D. Comparisons of a Multi-Frequency Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis to the Dual-Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry Scan in Healthy Young Adults Depending on their Physical Activity Level. *J Hum Kinet*. 2015 Sep;47(1):73–80.
137. Kyle UG, Bosaeus I, De Lorenzo AD, Deurenberg P, Elia M, Gómez JM, et al. Bioelectrical impedance analysis - Part II: Utilization in clinical practice. *Clin Nutr*. 2004;23(6):1430–53.
138. Compher C, Frankenfield D, Keim N, Roth-Yousey L, Evidence Analysis Working Group. Best Practice Methods to Apply to Measurement of Resting Metabolic Rate in Adults: A Systematic Review. *J Am Diet Assoc* [Internet]. 2006 Jun [cited 2018 Jul 11];106(6):881–903. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16720129>
139. Ooijen AMJ Van, Lichtenbelt WDVM, Steenhoven AA Van, Westerterp KR. Seasonal changes in metabolic and temperature responses to cold air in humans. *Physiol Behav*. 2004;82:545–53.
140. Members F, Mancia G, Fagard R, Germany RES, Anton P, Uk PS. 2013 ESH / ESC Guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension TheT ask Force for the management of arterial hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension ( ESH ) and of the European Society of Cardiology ( ESC ). 2013;1281–357.
141. Akpolat T, Erdem E, Aydogdu T. Validation of the Omron M3 Intellisense (HEM-7051-E) upper arm blood pressure monitor, for self-measurement, according to the European Society of Hypertension International Protocol revision 2010 in a stage 3-5 chronic kidney disease population. *Kidney Blood Press Res* [Internet]. 2012 [cited 2018 Jul 11];35(2):82–8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21912183>
142. Cywinski J. The essentials in pressure monitoring. Springer Netherland, editor. 1980.

143. Akaishi T, Abe M, Miki T, Miki M, Funamizu Y, Ito S, et al. Ratio of diastolic to systolic blood pressure represents renal resistive index. *J Hum Hypertens* [Internet]. 2019; Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41371-019-0264-1>
144. Braunwald E. Control of myocardial oxygen consumption. Physiologic and clinical considerations. *Am J Cardiol*. 1971;27(4):416–32.
145. Arthur D Stewart, M. Marfell-Jones, Tim Olds JHDR. International Standards for Anthropometric Assessment. International Society for the Advancement of Kinanthropometry. 2011.
146. Esparza-Ros, F.; Vaquero-Cristóbal, R.; Marfell-Jones M. International Standards for Anthropometric Assessment. *Kinanthropometry: TIS of the A on*, editor. Murcia, Spain; 2019.
147. Verney J, Metz L, Chaplain E, Cardenoux C, Pereira B, Thivel D. Bioelectrical impedance is an accurate method to assess body composition in obese but not severely obese adolescents. *Nutr Res*. 2016 Jul;36(7):663–70.
148. World Health Organization. Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic: report of a WHO consultation. World Health Organization; 2000. 253 p.
149. Schutz Y, Kyle UUG, Pichard C. Fat-free mass index and fat mass index percentiles in Caucasians aged 18 – 98 y. *Int J Obes*. 2002;26:953–60.
150. Deurenberg P. Invited commentary Universal cut-off BMI points for obesity are not appropriate. *Br J Nutr* (2001),. 2001;1998–9.
151. Garvey WT, Mechanick JI. AACE / ACE Guidelines AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGISTS AND AMERICAN COLLEGE OF ENDOCRINOLOGY COMPREHENSIVE CLINICAL PRACTICE GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL CARE OF PATIENTS WITH OBESITY Table of Contents : Appendix. *Endocr Pract*. 2016;22(July).
152. Fragoso CAV, Gahbauer EA, Ness PH Van, Gill TM. REPORTING PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW IN OLDER PERSONS. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2007;62(10):1147–51.
153. Trevisan C, Rizzato D, Ek S, Maggi S, Sergi G, Fratiglioni L, et al. Peak Expiratory Flow and the Risk of Injurious Falls in Older Adults: The Role of Physical and Cognitive Deficits. *J Am Med Dir Assoc* [Internet]. 2019; Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2019.11.013>

154. Sapp, R. M., Aronhalt, L., Landers-Ramos, R. Q., Spangenburg, E. E., Wang, M. Q., & Hagberg JM. Laboratory and Match Physiological Data From an Elite Male Collegiate Soccer Athlete. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2017;31(10):2645–51.
155. Frayn KN. Calculation of substrate oxidation rates in vivo from gaseous exchange. *J Appl Physiol [Internet].* 1983 Aug [cited 2018 Jul 11];55(2):628–34. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6618956>
156. Jari Laukkanen, Timo H Mäkkilä, Rainer Rauramaa VK. Cardiorespiratory Fitness Is Related to the Risk of Sudden Cardiac Death. *JAC [Internet].* 2010;56(18):1476–83. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2010.05.043>
157. Kurl S, Laukkanen JA, Arau CGS, Khan H, Jae SY, Guazzi M, et al. Relative peak exercise oxygen pulse is related to sudden cardiac death , cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in middle-aged men. *Eur J Prev Cardiol.* 2018;1–11.
158. Branda R, Myers IJ, Claudio II, Soares G. Long-term stability of the oxygen pulse curve during maximal exercise. *Clinics.* 2011;66(2):203–9.
159. Okin PM, Ameisen O, Kligfield P. A modified treadmill exercise protocol for computer-assisted analysis of the ST segment/heart rate slope: Methods and reproducibility. *J Electrocardiol [Internet].* 1986;19(4):311–8. Available from: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0736\(86\)81058-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0736(86)81058-5)
160. Hollenberg M, Ngo LH, Turner D, Tager IB. Treadmill exercise testing in an epidemiologic study of elderly subjects. *Journals Gerontol Ser A Biol Sci Med Sci [Internet].* 1998;53A(4):B259–67. Available from: <http://login.ezproxy.library.ualberta.ca/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=rzh&AN=1999034531&site=ehost-live&scope=site>
161. Barnes DE, Yaffe K, Satariano WA, Tager IB. A Longitudinal Study of Cardiorespiratory Fitness and Cognitive Function in Healthy Older Adults. *JAGS.* 2003;51:459–65.
162. Burns JM, Cronk BB, Anderson HS, Donnelly JE, Thomas GP, Harsha A, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness and brain atrophy in early Alzheimer disease. *Neurology.* 2008;72:210–6.
163. Borg A. Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. *Med Sci Sport Exerc.* 1982;14(5):377–81.

164. Sobol NA, Dall CH, Høgh P, Hoffmann K, Frederiksen KS, Vogel A, et al. Change in fitness and the relation to change in cognition and neuropsychiatric symptoms after aerobic exercise in patients with mild Alzheimer's disease. *J Alzheimer's Dis.* 2018;65(1):137–45.
165. Loe H, Nes BM, Wisloff U. Predicting VO<sub>2</sub> peak from Submaximal- and Peak Exercise Models : The HUNT 3 Fitness Study , Norway. *PLoS One.* 2016;11:1–12.
166. Tanaka H, Monahan KD, Seals DR. Age-Predicted Maximal Heart Rate Revisited. *J Am Coll Cardiol* [Internet]. 2001;37(1):153–6. Available from: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0735-1097\(00\)01054-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0735-1097(00)01054-8)
167. Artero EG, Jackson A s, Sui X, Lee D, O'Connor DP. Longitudinal Algorithms to Estimate Cardiorespiratory Fitness: Associations with Nonfatal Cardiovascular Disease and DiseaseSpecific Mortality. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2014;63(21):2289–96.
168. Hamaoka T, McCully KK, Niwayama M, Chance B. The use of muscle near-infrared spectroscopy in sport , health and medical sciences : recent developments Receive free email alerts when new articles cite this article - sign up. *Philos Trans R Soc A Math Phys Eng Sci* . 2011;369(November):4591–604.
169. Mancini DM, Bolinger L, Li H, Kendrick K, Chance B WJ. Validation of near-infrared spectroscopy in humans. *J Appl Physiol.* 1994;77(2740):7.
170. Binzoni T, Cooper CE, Wittekind AL, Beneke R, Elwell CE, Ville D Van De. A new method to measure local oxygen consumption in human skeletal muscle during dynamic exercise using near-infrared spectroscopy. *Physiol Meas.* 2010;31:1257–69.
171. Curtelin D, Morales-alamo D, Torres-peralta R, Rasmussen P, Martin-rincon M, Perez-valera M, et al. Cerebral blood flow , frontal lobe oxygenation and intraarterial blood pressure during sprint exercise in normoxia and severe acute hypoxia in humans. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab.* 2018;38(1):136–50.
172. Homma S, Fukunaga T, Kagaya A. I NFLUENCE OF A DIPOSE T ISSUE T HICKNESS ON N EAR I NFRARED S PECTROSCOPIC S IGNALS IN THE M EASUREMENT OF H UMAN M USCLE. *J Biomed Opt.* 1996;1(4):418–24.
173. Hamasaki A, Akazawa N, Yoshikawa T, Myozenzo K, Tanahashi K, Sawano Y, et al. Combined effects of lactotripeptide and aerobic exercise on cognitive function and cerebral oxygenation in middle-aged and older adults. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2019;1–

8.

174. JJ RE and J. Development and Validation of a Functional Fitness Test for Community-Residing Older Adults. *J Aging Phys Act.* 1999;7:129–61.
175. Ruiz-Ruiz J, Mesa JLM, Gutiérrez A, Castillo MJ. Hand size influences optimal grip span in women but not in men. *J Hand Surg Am [Internet].* 2002 Sep [cited 2018 Feb 13];27(5):897–901. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12239682>
176. Lawton MP, Brody EM. Assessment of older people: Self-maintaining and instrumental activities of daily living. *Gerontologist [Internet].* 1969 [cited 2018 Feb 13];9(3):179–86. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5349366>
177. Cluster WHOND and MH. WHO STEPS surveillance manual : the WHO STEPwise approach to chronic disease risk factor surveillance / Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health, World Health Organization. Geneva PP - Geneva: World Health Organization;
178. Cleland CL, Hunter RF, Kee F, Cupples ME, Sallis JF, Tully MA. Validity of the global physical activity questionnaire (GPAQ) in assessing levels and change in moderate-vigorous physical activity and sedentary behaviour. *BMC Public Health.* 2014 Dec;14:1255.
179. De Beaman SR, Beaman PE, Garcia-Peña C, Villa MA, Heres J, Córdova A, et al. Validation of a modified version of the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) in Spanish. *Aging, Neuropsychol Cogn.* 2004;11(1):1–11.
180. Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. "Mini-mental state". A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *J Psychiatr Res [Internet].* 1975 Nov [cited 2018 Feb 13];12(3):189–98. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1202204>
181. Aprahamian I, Martinelli JE, Neri AL, Yassuda MS. The Clock Drawing Test A review of its accuracy in screening for dementia. *Dement Neuropsychol [Internet].* 2016 [cited 2020 Jun 12];3(2):74–80. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5619222/>
182. KI S. Clock-drawing: Is It the Ideal Cognitive Screening Test? *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2000;15(6).

183. Cacho Gutiérrez LJ, García García R, Arcaya Navarro J, Vicente Villardón JL, Lantada Puebla N. Una propuesta de aplicación y puntuación del test del reloj en la enfermedad de Alzheimer. *Rev Neurol [Internet]*. 1999 [cited 2020 Jun 12];28(07):648. Available from: <https://www.neurologia.com/articulo/98501>
184. Kaplan E. Boston naming test. Philadelphia Lea Febiger. 1983;
185. Rey A. L'examen clinique en psychologie. 2e éd. Paris: Presses universitaires de France; 1964.
186. Strauss PPE, Strauss E S. Compendium of Neuropsychological Tests: Administration, Norms, and Commentary [Internet]. Oxford University Press. 2006 [cited 2020 Jun 12]. Available from: <https://www.amazon.es/Compendium-Neuropsychological-Tests-Administration-Commentary/dp/0195159578>
187. Lezak M, Howieson D, Bliger E, Tranel D. Neuropsychological Assessment (Fifth edition). New York: Oxford University Press. [Internet]. 2012 [cited 2020 Jun 12]. Available from: <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/neuropsychological-assessment-9780195395525?cc=fr&lang=en&>
188. J. P. Encyclopedia of Clinical Neuropsychology. In: Springer [Internet]. 2011 [cited 2020 Jun 12]. p. 92–92. Available from: <https://www.springer.com/gp/book/9780387799476>
189. MacLeod CM. Half a century of research on the stroop effect: An integrative review. *Psychol Bull*. 1991;109(2):163–203.
190. Stroop JR. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *J Exp Psychol Gen*. 1992;121(1):15–23.
191. Song HJ, Oh S, Quan S, Ryu OH, Jeong JY, Hong KS, et al. Gender differences in adiponectin levels and body composition in older adults: Hallym aging study. *BMC Geriatr [Internet]*. 2014;14(1):1–8. Available from: BMC Geriatrics
192. Tseng LA, Delmonico MJ, Visser M, Boudreau RM, Goodpaster BH, Schwartz A V., et al. Body composition explains sex differential in physical performance among older adults. *Journals Gerontol - Ser A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2014;69(1):93–100.
193. Xiao Z, Tan Z, Shang J, Cheng Y, Tang Y, Guo B, et al. Sex-specific and age-specific characteristics of body composition and its effect on bone mineral density in adults in southern China: A cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*. 2020 Apr 19;10(4).

194. López-Ortega M, Arroyo P. Anthropometric characteristics and body composition in Mexican older adults age and sex differences. *Br J Nutr.* 2016 Feb 14;115(3):490–9.
195. Saad F, Röhrig G, Von Haehling S, Traish A. Testosterone Deficiency and Testosterone Treatment in Older Men. *Gerontology.* 2017;63(2):144–56.
196. Delmonico MJ, Harris TB, Visser M, Park SW, Conroy MB, Velasquez-Meyer P, et al. Longitudinal study of muscle strength, quality, and adipose tissue infiltration. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;90(6):1579–85.
197. Robert M C, Paul M, Hayden B B, Paul W. Prevention and Control of Hypertension: JACC Health Promotion Series. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2018;176(5):139–48.
198. Kritz-Silverstein D, Laughlin GA, McEvoy LK, Barrett-Connor E. Sex and Age Differences in the Association of Blood Pressure and Hypertension with Cognitive Function in the Elderly: The Rancho Bernardo Study. *J Prev Alzheimer's Dis.* 2017;4(3):165–73.
199. Stanojevic S, Wade A, Stocks J, Hankinson J, Coates AL, Pan H, et al. Reference ranges for spirometry across all ages: A new approach. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2008;177(3):253–60.
200. Hankinson JL, Odencrantz JR, Fedan KB. Spirometric reference values from a sample of the general U.S. Population. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 1999;159(1):179–87.
201. Amara CE, Koval JJ, Paterson DH, Cunningham DA. Lung function in older humans: The contribution of body composition, physical activity and smoking. *Ann Hum Biol.* 2001;28(5):522–36.
202. Brooks LJ, Strohl KP. Sex and race differences in the development of lung function. *Am Rev Respir Dis.* 1989;140(3):855.
203. Hall KS, Morey MC, Dutta C, Manini TM, Weltman AL, Nelson ME, et al. Activity-related energy expenditure in older adults: A call for more research. *Med Sci Sports Exerc [Internet].* 2014 Dec 10 [cited 2021 Apr 26];46(12):2335–40. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24714651/>
204. Lopes de Pontes T, Pinheiro Amador Dos Santos Pessanha F, Freire RC, Pfrimer K, Da Cruz Alves NM, Fassini PG, et al. Total Energy Expenditure and Functional Status in Older Adults: A Doubly Labelled Water Study. *J Nutr Heal Aging*

- [Internet]. 2021 Feb 1 [cited 2021 Apr 26];25(2):201–8. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33491035/>
205. Müller MJ, Bosy-Westphal A, Kutzner D, Heller M. Metabolically active components of fat-free mass and resting energy expenditure in humans: Recent lessons from imaging technologies [Internet]. Vol. 3, Obesity Reviews. Obes Rev; 2002 [cited 2021 Apr 26]. p. 113–22. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12120418/>
206. Bosy-Westphal A, Plachta-Danielzik S, Dörhöfer RP, Müller MJ. Short stature and obesity: Positive association in adults but inverse association in children and adolescents. Br J Nutr [Internet]. 2009 Aug [cited 2021 Apr 26];102(3):453–61. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19250584/>
207. Saltin B, Strange S. Maximal oxygen uptake: “old” and “new” arguments for a cardiovascular limitation. Med Sci Sport Exerc. 1992;24(1):30–7.
208. (CDC) C for DC and P. Prevalence of regular physical activity among adults--United States, 2001 and 2005. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep . 2007;56(46):56(46).
209. Rockwood K, Howlett SE, MacKnight C, Beattie BL, Bergman H, Hébert R, et al. Prevalence, attributes, and outcomes of fitness and frailty in community-dwelling older adults: Report from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Journals Gerontol - Ser A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2004;59(12):1310–7.
210. Troiano RP, Berrigan D, Dodd KW, Mâsse LC, Tilert T, McDowell M. Physical activity in the United States measured by accelerometer. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2008;40(1):181–8.
211. Rikli RE, Jones CJ. Development and validation of a functional fitness test for community- residing older adults. J Aging Phys Act [Internet]. 1999 Apr 1 [cited 2021 Feb 26];7(2):129–61. Available from: <https://journals.human kinetics.com/view/journals/japa/7/2/article-p129.xml>
212. Schlüssel MM, dos Anjos LA, de Vasconcellos MTL, Kac G. Reference values of handgrip dynamometry of healthy adults: A population-based study. Clin Nutr [Internet]. 2008 Aug [cited 2021 Apr 26];27(4):601–7. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18547686/>
213. Loe H, Rognmo Ø, Saltin B, Wisløff U. Aerobic Capacity Reference Data in 3816 Healthy Men and Women 20-90 Years. PLoS One. 2013;8(5):1–11.

214. Lee DC, Sui X, Ortega FB, Kim YS, Church TS, Winett RA, et al. Comparisons of leisure-time physical activity and cardiorespiratory fitness as predictors of all-cause mortality in men and women. *Br J Sports Med.* 2011;45(6):504–10.
215. Harms CA. Does gender affect pulmonary function and exercise capacity? *Respir Physiol Neurobiol.* 2006;151(2–3):124–31.
216. Aiello M, Teopompi E, Tzani P, Ramponi S, Gioia MR, Marangio E, et al. Maximal exercise in obese patients with COPD: The role of fat free mass. *BMC Pulm Med [Internet].* 2014 Dec 30 [cited 2018 Jul 11];14(1):96. Available from: <http://bmcpulmmed.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2466-14-96>
217. Takagi S, Kime R, Niwayama M, Osada T, Murase N, Sakamoto S, et al. Sex-related difference in muscle deoxygenation responses between aerobic capacity-matched elderly men and women. In: *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology [Internet].* Springer New York LLC; 2016 [cited 2021 Apr 26]. p. 55–61. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26782195/>
218. Bhambhani Y, Maikala R, Buckley S. Muscle oxygenation during incremental arm and leg exercise in men and women. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol [Internet].* 1998 Oct [cited 2021 Apr 26];78(5):422–31. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s004210050441>
219. Murias JM, Keir DA, Spencer MD, Paterson DH. Sex-related differences in muscle deoxygenation during ramp incremental exercise. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol [Internet].* 2013 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Apr 26];189(3):530–6. Available from: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1569904813002826>
220. Melikyan ZA, Corrada MM, Dick MB, Whittle C, Paganini-Hill A, Kawas CH. Neuropsychological Test Norms in Cognitively Intact Oldest-Old. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc.* 2019;25(5):530–45.
221. R. Hall J, T. Vo H, A. Johnson L, Wiechmann A, E. O'Bryant S. Boston Naming Test: Gender Differences in Older Adults with and without Alzheimer's Dementia. *Psychology.* 2012;03(06):485–8.
222. Madhavan KM, McQueeny T, Howe SR, Shear P, Szaflarski J. Superior longitudinal fasciculus and language functioning in healthy aging. *Brain Res.* 2014;1562:11–22.
223. Ucak S, Basat O, Karatemiz G. Functional and nutritional state in elderly men with

- compensated hypogonadism. *J Am Med Dir Assoc* [Internet]. 2013;14(6):433–6. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2013.03.006>
224. Organization WH. Obesity: preventing and managing theglobal epidemic. Report of a WHO consultation on obesity. [Internet]. WHO. 1998 [cited 2021 Jan 29]. Available from: <https://www.google.com/search?q=Obesity%3A+preventing+and+managing+the+global+epidemic.+Report+of+a+WHO+consultation+on+obesity.+Geneva%2C+June+1997&oq=Obesity%3A+preventing++and++managing++the+global+epidemic.+Report+of+a+WHO+consultation+on+obesity.>
225. Dymphna, Gallagher; Steven B, Heymsfield; Moonseong, Heo; Susan A, Jebb; Peter R, Murgatroyd; Yoichi S. Healthy percentage body fat ranges: an approach for developing guidelines based on body mass index. Vol. 388, *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000. p. 539–47.
226. Sola-Rodríguez S, Gavilán-Carrera B, Vargas-Hitos JA, Sabio JM, Morillas-De-Laguno P, Soriano-Maldonado A. Physical fitness and body composition in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Med.* 2019;55(2):1–14.
227. Venables MC. Determinants of fat oxidation during exercise in healthy men and women: a cross-sectional study. *J Appl Physiol* [Internet]. 2005 Jan [cited 2018 Jul 11];98(1):160–7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15333616>
228. Ekelund U, Kolle E, Steene-Johannessen J, Dalene KE, Nilsen AKO, Anderssen SA, et al. Objectively measured sedentary time and physical activity and associations with body weight gain: Does body weight determine a decline in moderate and vigorous intensity physical activity? *Int J Obes* [Internet]. 2017 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Jan 28];41(12):1769–74. Available from: [www.nature.com/ijo](http://www.nature.com/ijo)
229. Bürgi F, Meyer U, Granacher U, Schindler C, Marques-Vidal P, Kriemler S, et al. Relationship of physical activity with motor skills, aerobic fitness and body fat in preschool children: A cross-sectional and longitudinal study (Ballabeina). *Int J Obes* [Internet]. 2011 Jul [cited 2021 Jan 28];35(7):937–44. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21448128/>
230. Kongkiattikul L, Sritippayawan S, Chomtho S, Deerojanawong J, Prapphal N. Relationship between Obesity Indices and Pulmonary Function Parameters in

- Obese Thai Children and Adolescents. Indian J Pediatr [Internet]. 2015 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Apr 21];82(12):1112–6. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25947270/>
231. Sood A. Altered Resting and Exercise Respiratory Physiology in Obesity [Internet]. Vol. 30, Clinics in Chest Medicine. Clin Chest Med; 2009 [cited 2021 Apr 21]. p. 445–54. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19700043/>
232. Salome CM, King GG, Berend N. Physiology of obesity and effects on lung function [Internet]. Vol. 108, Journal of Applied Physiology. J Appl Physiol (1985); 2010 [cited 2021 Apr 21]. p. 206–11. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19875713/>
233. Wilmore JH, Costill DL. EDITORIAL PAIDOTRIBO FISIOLOGÍA DEL ESFUERZO Y DEL DEPORTE 6<sup>a</sup> Edición Revisada y aumentada.
234. Martin-Rincon M, González-Henríquez JJ, Losa-Reyna J, Perez-Suarez I, Ponce-González JG, La Calle-Herrero J, et al. Impact of data averaging strategies on  $\dot{V}O_{2\max}$  assessment: Mathematical modeling and reliability. Scand J Med Sci Sports [Internet]. 2019 Oct 18 [cited 2021 Jan 26];29(10):1473–88. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/sms.13495>
235. Martin-Rincon M, Calbet JAL. Progress Update and Challenges on VO<sub>2max</sub> Testing and Interpretation. Vol. 11, Frontiers in Physiology. Frontiers Media S.A.; 2020.
236. Kvaavik E, Klepp K-I, Tell GS, Meyer HE, Batty GD. Physical fitness and physical activity at age 13 years as predictors of cardiovascular disease risk factors at ages 15, 25, 33, and 40 years: extended follow-up of the Oslo Youth Study. Pediatrics. 2009;123(1):e80–6.
237. Bugge A, El-Naaman B, McMurray RG, Froberg K, Andersen LB. Tracking of clustered cardiovascular disease risk factors from childhood to adolescence. Pediatr Res. 2013;73(2):245–9.
238. Castro-Piñero J, Carbonell-Baeza A, Martinez-Gomez D, Gómez-Martínez S, Cabanas-Sánchez V, Santiago C, et al. Follow-up in healthy schoolchildren and in adolescents with DOWN syndrome: psycho-environmental and genetic determinants of physical activity and its impact on fitness, cardiovascular diseases, inflammatory biomarkers and mental health; the UP&DOWN Study. BMC Public Health. 2014;14(1):400.

239. Hauer K, Schwenk M, Zieschang T, Essig M, Becker C, Oster P. Physical training improves motor performance in people with dementia: A randomized controlled trial. *J Am Geriatr Soc* [Internet]. 2012 Jan [cited 2017 Nov 13];60(1):8–15. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22211512>
240. Prasad VK, Drenowatz C, Hand GA, Lavie CJ, Sui X, Demello M, et al. Association between cardiorespiratory fitness and submaximal systolic blood pressure among young adult men. *J Hypertens* [Internet]. 2015 Nov [cited 2021 Feb 3];33(11):2239–44. Available from: <http://journals.lww.com/00004872-201511000-00011>
241. Silva DAS, Lima TR De, Tremblay MS. Association between resting heart rate and health-related physical fitness in Brazilian adolescents. *Biomed Res Int*. 2018;2018.
242. Kang S-J, Ha G-C, Ko K-J. Association between resting heart rate, metabolic syndrome and cardiorespiratory fitness in Korean male adults. *J Exerc Sci Fit* [Internet]. 2017 Jun 1 [cited 2021 Feb 12];15(1):27–31. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29541128>
243. Gorre F, Vandekerckhove H. Beta-blockers: Focus on mechanism of action which beta-blocker, when and why? Vol. 65, *Acta Cardiologica*. Informa UK Limited; 2010. p. 565–70.
244. Ogrodowczyk M, Dettlaff K, Jelinska A. Beta-Blockers: Current State of Knowledge and Perspectives. *Mini-Reviews Med Chem*. 2015 Nov 6;16(1):40–54.
245. Goran MI. Energy metabolism and obesity. *Med Clin North Am* [Internet]. 2000 [cited 2021 Feb 17];84(2):347–62. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10793646/>
246. Murgatroyd PR, Davies HL, Prentice AM. Intra-individual variability and measurement noise in estimates of energy expenditure by whole body indirect calorimetry. *Br J Nutr* [Internet]. 1987 Nov [cited 2021 Feb 17];58(3):347–56. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/3689742/>
247. Johnstone AM, Murison SD, Duncan JS, Rance KA, Speakman JR. Factors influencing variation in basal metabolic rate include fat-free mass, fat mass, age, and circulating thyroxine but not sex, circulating leptin, or triiodothyronine. *Am J Clin Nutr* [Internet]. 2005 [cited 2021 Feb 17];82(5):941–8. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16280423/>

248. Shook RP, Hand GA, Wang X, Paluch AE, Moran R, Hébert JR, et al. Low fitness partially explains resting metabolic rate differences between African American and white women. Vol. 127, *American Journal of Medicine*. 2014. p. 436–42.
249. Shook RP, Hand GA, Paluch AE, Wang X, Moran R, Hébert JR, et al. Moderate cardiorespiratory fitness is positively associated with resting metabolic rate in young adults. *Mayo Clin Proc [Internet]*. 2014 [cited 2021 Feb 16];89(6):763–71. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24809761/>
250. Yetgin MK, Agopyan A, Kucukler FK, Gedikbasi A, Yetgin S, Kayapinar FC, et al. The influence of physical training modalities on basal metabolic rate and leptin on obese adolescent boys. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2018;68(6):929–31.
251. Speakman JR, Selman C. Physical activity and resting metabolic rate. *Proc Nutr Soc [Internet]*. 2003 Aug [cited 2021 Feb 17];62(3):621–34. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/14692598/>
252. Bell C, Seals DR, Monroe MB, Day DS, Shapiro LF, Johnson DG, et al. Tonic sympathetic support of metabolic rate is attenuated with age, sedentary lifestyle, and female sex in healthy adults. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab [Internet]*. 2001 [cited 2021 Feb 17];86(9):4440–4. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11549689/>
253. Bartak V, Vybiral S, Papezova H, Dostalova I, Pacak K, Nedvidkova J. Basal and exercise-induced sympathetic nervous activity and lipolysis in adipose tissue of patients with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2004 May;34(5):371–7.
254. Marcinko K, Steinberg GR. The role of AMPK in controlling metabolism and mitochondrial biogenesis during exercise. *Exp Physiol*. 2014 Dec 1;99(12):1581–5.
255. Nie Y, Sato Y, Wang C, Yue F, Kuang S, Gavin TP. Impaired exercise tolerance, mitochondrial biogenesis, and muscle fiber maintenance in miR-133a-deficient mice. *FASEB J*. 2016 Nov 1;30(11):3745–58.
256. Ball D. Metabolic and endocrine response to exercise: Sympathoadrenal integration with skeletal muscle. Vol. 224, *Journal of Endocrinology*. BioScientifica Ltd.; 2015. p. R79–95.
257. Potteiger JA, Kirk EP, Jacobsen DJ, Donnelly JE. Changes in resting metabolic rate and substrate oxidation after 16 months of exercise training in overweight adults.

- Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2008;18(1):79–95.
258. Kang J, Hasan SB, Ellis NA, Vought IT, Ratamess NA, Bush JA, et al. Effects of Exercise With and Without Energy Replacement on Substrate Utilization in the Fasting State. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 2020 Jan 2;39(1):39–46.
259. Wasserman K, Beaver WL, Whipp BJ. Gas exchange theory and the lactic acidosis (anaerobic) threshold. In: *Circulation* [Internet]. 1990 [cited 2021 Feb 17]. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2403868/>
260. Udge LAWJ, Bellar D. Modeling and Relationship of Respiratory Exchange Ratio to Athletic Performance. *J strength Cond Res*. 2012;26(9):2484–9.
261. Goedecke JH, Gibson ASC, Grobler L, Collins M, Noakes TD, Lambert E V. Determinants of the variability in respiratory exchange ratio at rest and during exercise in trained athletes. *Am J Physiol - Endocrinol Metab* [Internet]. 2000 [cited 2021 Feb 17];279(6):42-6. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11093921/>
262. Beatty J, Melanson K. Examining changes in respiratory exchange ratio within an 8-week weight loss intervention. *J Hum Nutr Diet* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 7 [cited 2021 Feb 17];32(6):737–44. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jhn.12664>
263. Dupuy O, Gauthier CJ, Fraser SA, Desjardins-Crépeau L, Desjardins M, Mekary S, et al. Higher levels of cardiovascular fitness are associated with better executive function and prefrontal oxygenation in younger and older women. *Front Hum Neurosci* [Internet]. 2015 Feb 18 [cited 2021 Feb 19];9(FEB):66. Available from: <http://journal.frontiersin.org/Article/10.3389/fnhum.2015.00066/abstract>
264. Fabiani M, Gordon BA, Maclin EL, Pearson MA, Brumback-Peltz CR, Low KA, et al. Neurovascular coupling in normal aging: A combined optical, ERP and fMRI study. *Neuroimage* [Internet]. 2014 Jan 15 [cited 2021 Feb 19];85(0 1):592–607. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC3791333/](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3791333/)
265. MIYAMOTO T, WATANABE K, FUKUDA K, MORITANI T. Near-infrared Spectroscopy of Vastus Lateralis Muscle during Incremental Cycling Exercise in patients with Type 2 Diabetes. *Phys Ther Res* [Internet]. 2020 Jun 20 [cited 2021 Feb 19];23(1):23–30. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32850275/>

266. Wong CN, Chaddock-Heyman L, Voss MW, Burzynska AZ, Basak C, Erickson KI, et al. Brain activation during dual-task processing is associated with cardiorespiratory fitness and performance in older adults. *Front Aging Neurosci* [Internet]. 2015 Aug 12 [cited 2021 Feb 19];7(JUL):154. Available from: <http://journal.frontiersin.org/Article/10.3389/fnagi.2015.00154/abstract>
267. Erickson KI, Leckie RL, Weinstein AM. Physical activity, fitness, and gray matter volume. Vol. 35, *Neurobiology of Aging*. Elsevier Inc.; 2014.
268. Forstmeier W, Wagenmakers E-J, Parker TH. Detecting and avoiding likely false-positive findings - a practical guide. *Biol Rev* [Internet]. 2017 Nov 1 [cited 2021 Feb 19];92(4):1941–68. Available from: <http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/brv.12315>
269. Hillman CH, Erickson KI, Kramer AF. Be smart, exercise your heart: Exercise effects on brain and cognition [Internet]. Vol. 9, *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*. *Nat Rev Neurosci*; 2008 [cited 2021 Feb 19]. p. 58–65. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18094706/>
270. Bye PTP, Farkas GA, Roussos C. Respiratory Factors Limiting Exercise. *Annu Rev Physiol* [Internet]. 1983 Oct 28 [cited 2021 Feb 24];45(1):439–51. Available from: <http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev.ph.45.030183.002255>
271. Amann M. Pulmonary system limitations to endurance exercise performance in humans. *Exp Physiol* [Internet]. 2012 Mar 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];97(3):311–8. Available from: <http://doi.wiley.com/10.1113/expphysiol.2011.058800>
272. Dempsey JA, Romer L, Rodman J, Miller J, Smith C. Consequences of exercise-induced respiratory muscle work. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol*. 2006 Apr 28;151(2–3):242–50.
273. Vaz Fragoso CA, Gahbauer EA, Van Ness PH, Gill TM. Reporting peak expiratory flow in older persons. *Journals Gerontol - Ser A Biol Sci Med Sci* [Internet]. 2007 [cited 2020 Mar 29];62(10):1147–51. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2789679/>
274. Chinn S, Gislason T, Aspelund T, Gudnason V. Optimum expression of adult lung function based on all-cause mortality: Results from the Reykjavik study. *Respir Med*. 2007;101(3):601–9.
275. Vidal JS, Aspelund T, Jonsdottir MK, Jonsson P V., Harris TB, Lopez OL, et al. Pulmonary function impairment may be an early risk factor for late-life cognitive

- impairment. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2013;61(1):79–83.
276. Vainshelboim B, Lima RM, Kokkinos P, Myers J. Cardiorespiratory Fitness, Lung Cancer Incidence, and Cancer Mortality in Male Smokers. *Am J Prev Med* [Internet]. 2019;57(5):659–66. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.04.020>
277. Garcia-Rio F, Dorgham A, Galera R, Casitas R, Martinez E, Alvarez-Sala R, et al. Prediction equations for single-breath diffusing capacity in subjects aged 65 to 85 years. *Chest* [Internet]. 2012;142(1):175–84. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1378/chest.11-2021>
278. McClean KM, Kee F, Young IS, Elborn JS. Obesity and the lung: 1 · Epidemiology [Internet]. Vol. 63, *Thorax. Thorax*; 2008 [cited 2021 Feb 25]. p. 649–54. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18587034/>
279. Colak Y, Marott JL, Vestbo J, Lange P. Overweight and obesity may lead to under-diagnosis of airflow limitation: Findings from the Copenhagen City Heart Study. *COPD J Chronic Obstr Pulm Dis* [Internet]. 2015 Feb 1 [cited 2021 Feb 25];12(1):5–13. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25290888/>
280. Bottai M, Pistelli F, Di Pede F, Carrozza L, Baldacci S, Matteelli G, et al. Longitudinal changes of body mass index, spirometry and diffusion in a general population. *Eur Respir J* [Internet]. 2002 Sep [cited 2021 Feb 25];20(3):665–73. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12358345/>
281. Giannitsi S, Bougiakli M, Bechlioulis A, Kotsia A, Michalis LK, Naka KK. 6-minute walking test: a useful tool in the management of heart failure patients [Internet]. Vol. 13, *Therapeutic advances in cardiovascular disease*. NLM (Medline); 2019 [cited 2021 Feb 26]. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31441375/>
282. Câmara M, Browne RAV, Souto GC, Schwade D, Lucena Cabral LP, Macêdo GAD, et al. Independent and combined associations of cardiorespiratory fitness and muscle strength with metabolic syndrome in older adults: A cross-sectional study. *Exp Gerontol* [Internet]. 2020 Jul 1 [cited 2021 Feb 26];135. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32171778/>
283. Guazzi M, Dickstein K, Vicenzi M, Arena R. Six-minute walk test and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with chronic heart failure: A comparative analysis on clinical and prognostic insights. *Circ Hear Fail* [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2021 Feb 26];2(6):549–55. Available from:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19919979/>

284. Rikli RE, Jones CJ. Development and validation of a functional fitness test for community-residing older adults. *J Aging Phys Act.* 1999;7(2):129–61.
285. Guralnik JM, Simonsick EM, Ferrucci L, Glynn RJ, Berkman LF, Blazer DG, et al. A short physical performance battery assessing lower extremity function: Association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission. *Journals Gerontol [Internet].* 1994 [cited 2021 Feb 26];49(2). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/8126356/>
286. Bruce R., Kusumi F, Hosmer D. Maximal oxygen intake and nomographic assessment of functional aerobic impairment in cardiovascular disease. *Fundam Clin Cardiol.* 1964;85(4):546–62.
287. Murias JM, Kowalchuk JM, Paterson DH. Time course and mechanisms of adaptations in cardiorespiratory fitness with endurance training in older and young men. *J Appl Physiol.* 2010;108(3):621–7.
288. Trappe S, Williamson D, Godard M, Porter D, Rowden G, Costill D. Effect of resistance training on single muscle fiber contractile function in older men. *J Appl Physiol.* 2000;89(1):143–52.
289. Verdijk LB, Snijders T, Holloway TM, Van Kranenburg J, Van Loon LJ. Resistance training increases skeletal muscle capillarization in healthy older men. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2016;48(11):2157–64.
290. Proctor DN, Joyner MJ. Skeletal muscle mass and the reduction of VO<sub>2</sub>(max) in trained older subjects. *J Appl Physiol [Internet].* 1997 [cited 2021 Feb 26];82(5):1411–5. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9134886/>
291. de Carvalho EEV, Costa DC, Crescêncio JC, de Santi GL, Papa V, Marques F, et al. Heart failure: Comparison between six-minute walk test and cardiopulmonary test. *Arq Bras Cardiol [Internet].* 2011 Jul [cited 2021 Mar 3];97(1). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21552646/>
292. Omar HR, Guglin M. The longitudinal relationship between six-minute walk test and cardiopulmonary exercise testing, and association with symptoms in systolic heart failure: Analysis from the ESCAPE trial [Internet]. Vol. 40, *European Journal of Internal Medicine.* Elsevier B.V.; 2017 [cited 2021 Mar 3]. p. e26–8. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28065659/>

293. Benck LR, Cuttica MJ, Colangelo LA, Sidney S, Dransfield MT, Mannino DM, et al. Association between cardiorespiratory fitness and lung health from young adulthood to middle ages. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* [Internet]. 2017 May 1 [cited 2021 Feb 24];195(9):1236–43. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28248551/>
294. Hocking RR. A Biometrics Invited Paper. The Analysis and Selection of Variables in Linear Regression. *Biometrics*. 1976 Mar;32(1):1.
295. Coyle EF, Sidossis LS, Horowitz JF, Beltz JD. Cycling efficiency is related to the percentage of Type I muscle fibers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1992;24(7):782–8.
296. Kwan M, Woo J, Kwok T. The standard oxygen consumption value equivalent to one metabolic equivalent (3.5 ml/min/kg) is not appropriate for elderly people. *Int J Food Sci Nutr* [Internet]. 2004 May [cited 2021 Mar 9];55(3):179–82. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15223593/>
297. Verstynen TD, Lynch B, Miller DL, Voss MW, Prakash RS, Chaddock L, et al. Caudate nucleus volume mediates the link between cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive flexibility in older adults. *J Aging Res*. 2012;2012.
298. Grahn JA, Parkinson JA, Owen AM. The cognitive functions of the caudate nucleus. *Prog Neurobiol* [Internet]. 2008 Nov [cited 2021 Mar 11];86(3):141–55. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18824075/>
299. Niemann C, Godde B, Staudinger UM, Voelcker-Rehage C. Exercise-induced changes in basal ganglia volume and cognition in older adults. *Neuroscience*. 2014 Dec 5;281:147–63.
300. Pentikäinen H, Ngandu T, Liu Y, Savonen K, Komulainen P, Hallikainen M, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness and brain volumes in men and women in the FINGER study. *Age Ageing*. 2017;46(2):310–4.
301. Erickson KI, Voss MW, Prakash RS, Basak C, Szabo A, Chaddock L, et al. Exercise training increases size of hippocampus and improves memory. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* [Internet]. 2011 Feb 15 [cited 2017 Nov 13];108(7):3017–22. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21282661>
302. Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Exercise as medicine - Evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in 26 different chronic diseases. *Scand J Med Sci Sport* [Internet]. 2015 Dec 1 [cited 2021 Mar 11];25:1–72. Available from:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26606383/>

303. Boneva-Asiova Z, Boyanov MA. Body composition analysis by leg-to-leg bioelectrical impedance and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in non-obese and obese individuals. *Diabetes, Obes Metab* [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2021 Apr 21];10(11):1012–8. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18435776/>
304. Völgyi E, Tylavsky FA, Lyytikäinen A, Suominen H, Alén M, Cheng S. Assessing body composition with DXA and bioimpedance: Effects of obesity, physical activity, and age. *Obesity* [Internet]. 2008 Mar [cited 2021 Apr 22];16(3):700–5. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18239555/>
305. Pateyjohns IR, Brinkworth GD, Buckley JD, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Comparison of three bioelectrical impedance methods with DXA in overweight and obese men. *Obesity* [Internet]. 2006 Nov [cited 2021 Apr 21];14(11):2064–70. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17135624/>
306. Mekari S, Dupuy O, Martins R, Evans K, Kimmerly DS, Fraser S, et al. The effects of cardiorespiratory fitness on executive function and prefrontal oxygenation in older adults. *GeroScience* [Internet]. 2019 Oct 1 [cited 2021 Apr 22];41(5):681–90. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31728899/>
307. Schultz SA, Boots EA, Almeida RP, Oh JM, Einerson J, Korcarz CE, et al. Cardiorespiratory Fitness Attenuates the Influence of Amyloid on Cognition. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* [Internet]. 2015 Nov 19 [cited 2021 Apr 22];21(10):841–50. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC4716656/](https://pmc/articles/PMC4716656/)
308. Baker LD, Frank LL, Foster-Schubert K, Green PS, Wilkinson CW, McTiernan A, et al. Effects of aerobic exercise on mild cognitive impairment: A controlled trial. *Arch Neurol* [Internet]. 2010 Jan [cited 2021 Apr 22];67(1):71–9. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20065132/>
309. Carson Smith J, Nielson KA, Antuono P, Lyons JA, Hanson RJ, Butts AM, et al. Semantic memory functional mri and cognitive function after exercise intervention in mild cognitive impairment. *J Alzheimer's Dis* [Internet]. 2013 [cited 2021 Apr 22];37(1):197–215. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC4643948/](https://pmc/articles/PMC4643948/)
310. Liou TG, Kanner RE. Spirometry [Internet]. Vol. 37, Clinical Reviews in Allergy and Immunology. Humana Press Inc.; 2009 [cited 2021 Apr 22]. p. 137–52. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19347610/>

311. MIYAMOTO T, WATANABE K, FUKUDA K, MORITANI T. Near-infrared Spectroscopy of Vastus Lateralis Muscle during Incremental Cycling Exercise in patients with Type 2 Diabetes. *Phys Ther Res* [Internet]. 2020 Jun 20 [cited 2021 Apr 22];23(1):23–30. Available from: [/pmc/articles/PMC7344365/](https://PMC7344365/)
312. Chung S, Rosenberry R, Ryan TE, Munson M, Dombrowsky T, Park S, et al. Near-infrared spectroscopy detects age-related differences in skeletal muscle oxidative function: promising implications for geroscience. *Physiol Rep* [Internet]. 2018 Feb 1 [cited 2021 Apr 22];6(3). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29411535/>
313. Distefano G, Goodpaster BH. Effects of exercise and aging on skeletal muscle. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med* [Internet]. 2018 Mar 1 [cited 2021 Apr 22];8(3). Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28432116/>
314. Zou H, Zhang J, Zou Y, Chen X, Wang Y, Chen H, et al. Six-minute walking distance in healthy Chinese people older than 60 years. [cited 2021 Apr 22]; Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12890-020-01211-w>

## **9. APPENDICES**

### **Appendix 1:** Summary on the EFFICOM study to recruitment for medical staff

Información a dar al paciente:

Querría informarle de la posibilidad de participar en un proyecto de la Universidad de Cádiz en colaboración con el Hospital Puerta del Mar y nuestro centro de salud, dirigido a personas mayores para estudiar como el ejercicio físico puede prevenir el desarrollo de Alzheimer. Para ello, a las personas que participen se les realizará una completa evaluación médica, que incluye resonancia magnética, análisis sanguíneos, cuestionarios cognitivos y pruebas funcionales. Además, por sorteo a la mitad de los participantes se les realizará un control y seguimiento de sus hábitos de vida y la otra mitad realizará un programa de ejercicio físico de 5 meses que comenzaría después de navidad. Aun así, si a usted le tocará el grupo control, una vez terminado todo el estudio se le ofrecería el programa de ejercicio físico. Todas las medidas incluidas, así como el programa de ejercicio son gratuitas para usted, pero tienen un alto coste económico para el sistema.

Si está interesado en participar, tengo que realizarle una serie de preguntas y entregaría sus datos a los investigadores, que contactaran con usted para darle una información más detallada, y ya con esa información usted decidirá si finalmente participa o no. Sin duda, es una oportunidad única que no debería desaprovechar, ya que es difícil encontrar este tipo de oportunidades.

Nota para el personal sanitario: Le agradecemos nuevamente su valiosa colaboración, sin la cual este proyecto no podría llevarse a cabo. En caso de duda o si necesita contactar con el personal investigador, puede contactar con el número 610035133 o mediante el correo electrónico [proyecto.eficcom@uca.es](mailto:proyecto.eficcom@uca.es)

**Appendix 2:** Inclusion and exclusion criteria EFFICOM Study: First part.

**CRITERIOS DE INCLUSIÓN/EXCLUSIÓN PROYECTO EFFICOM. Parte 1.**

**A llenar por el personal de atención primaria. Es necesario llenar una hoja para cada persona a la que se le informa del estudio.**

Fecha de Registro: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

Código Nuhsa del paciente: \_\_\_\_\_

Centro de atención primaria: \_\_\_\_\_

Personal de atención primaria que realiza la captación: \_\_\_\_\_

Fecha de Nacimiento: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ Edad: \_\_\_\_\_

Sexo:

Hombre		Mujer	
--------	--	-------	--

A continuación, marque con una X la opción que se corresponda:

<b>CRITERIOS DE INCLUSIÓN</b>	SI	NO
Entre 65 y 75 años de edad		
No presentar alguna enfermedad física que le impida realizar actividad física*		
* Marcar SI en el caso de NO presentar enfermedad física. En el caso de presentar enfermedad física indique cual: _____		
Capaz de comunicarse sin problemas		
Capaz de leer y entender el consentimiento informado así como el objeto del estudio		

<b>CRITERIOS DE EXCLUSIÓN</b>	SI	NO
Enfermedad aguda o terminal		
Diagnóstico de Alzheimer		
Historia de traumatismo craneoencefálico con pérdida de conciencia		
Historia de infarto cerebral, epilepsia, tumor cerebral		
Enfermedad cardiovascular inestable		
Fractura reciente en extremidad superior o inferior		
Abuso de alcohol y/o consumo habitual de drogas o bomba de infusión de fármacos		
Presencia de marcapasos, desfibrilador.		
Dispositivos intravasculares (stent, Coil, filtro), válvula cardíaca, clip de aneurisma, Neuroestimulador, catéter intravascular con metal o de derivación cardiovascular		

Problemas visuales o auditivos severos, implante en oído medio/interno		
No desea completar el estudio o ser asignado al grupo control		
Está participando en otro estudio de investigación que pueda influir en el presente proyecto.		

CRITERIOS DE EXCLUSIÓN PENDIENTES DE CONFIRMACIÓN	SI	NO
Implantes metálicos en la cabeza, intraocular y/o en estructuras máxilo-faciales, prótesis dental incompatibles con estudios de resonancia magnética		

CAMBIOS EN LA COGNICIÓN					
1) ¿Siente que su memoria está yendo a peor?	No 1	A veces, pero no me preocupa 2	Si, y me preocupa 3	Si y me preocupa seriamente 4	
2) ¿Cómo describiría usted su memoria actualmente?	Muy buena 1	Buena 2	Moderada 3	Mala 4	Muy mala 5
3) Comparada con hace 12 meses ¿Usted diría que su memoria ahora es mejor, la misma o peor que entonces?		Mejor 1	Misma 2	Peor 3	
A RELLENAR POR EL PERSONAL INVESTIGADOR. Se considera que los participantes tienen quejas de memoria si contestan 4 o 5 en la 2 pregunta y 3 en la 3 <sup>a</sup> .		Presenta quejas	NO (0)	SI (1)	

**Nota: Guarde esta hoja junto con el resto en un sobre y déjelas en recepción de su centro para que pase a recogerla el equipo de investigación el viernes de cada semana.**

Si el paciente cumple los criterios de inclusión (todos sí) y los de exclusión (todos no, a excepción de los criterios de exclusión pendientes de confirmación) y está dispuesto a ir a la reunión informativa o conocer telefónicamente más información al respecto, pida permiso para tomar nota de su nombre y teléfono para así poder contactar los investigadores con él/ella.

Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_

Teléfono: \_\_\_\_\_

En caso de no estar interesado en participar (en ese caso no es obligatorio ni nombre ni teléfono), por favor, indique el motivo:

**Appendix 3:** Inclusion and exclusion criteria EFFICOM Study: Second part.

**CRITERIOS DE INCLUSIÓN/EXCLUSIÓN. Parte 2.**

**A llenar por el personal investigador.**

Nombre y apellidos:

Código paciente:

Fecha:

Brazo dominante:

Investigador a continuación marque con una X la opción que se corresponda, según los resultados obtenidos en las diferentes pruebas:

<b>CRITERIOS DE INCLUSIÓN</b>	SI (1)	NO (0)
Diagnóstico de DCL en base a los criterios de Petersen y de la Sociedad Española de Neurología;		
Puntúa ≥5 hombres/8 mujeres en la escala de actividades instrumentales de la vida diaria de Lawton y Brody;		
No realizar ejercicio físico regular >20 minutos y >3 días/semana		
Capaz de leer y entender el consentimiento informado, así como el objeto del estudio		

**Índice para actividades instrumentales de la vida diaria de Lawton y Brody**

1) A la hora de utilizar el teléfono, usted.

- Utiliza el teléfono por iniciativa propia y sin ayuda.....  
Es capaz de marcar algunos números familiares.....  
Es capaz de contestar al teléfono, pero no de marcar.....  
No usa el teléfono.....

Respuesta
1
1
1
0

2) En relación a las compras, usted.

- Realiza todas las compras necesarias sin ayuda.....  
Realiza independientemente pequeñas compras.....  
Necesita ir acompañado para realizar cualquier compra.....  
Completamente incapaz de comprar.....

1
0
0
0

**SOLO PARA MUJERES, SI ES HOMBRE PASAR A PREGUNTA 6**

3) Respecto a las comidas, usted (**sólo mujeres**).

- Organiza, prepara y sirve las comidas por si sólo y sin ayuda. ....  
Prepara bien las comidas si se le suministran los ingredientes.....  
Prepara, calienta y sirve la comida, pero no sigue una dieta adecuada  
Necesita que le preparen y sirvan la comida. ....

1
0
0
0

4) Respecto a las tareas de la casa, usted (**sólo mujeres**).

- Cuida la casa sin ayuda, con ayuda ocasional para trabajos pesados...  
Hace tareas domésticas ligeras, como lavar platos o hacer camas.....  
Realiza tareas ligeras sin mantener un nivel de limpieza aceptable.....  
Necesita ayuda con todas las tareas de la casa.....

1
1
1
1

No participa en ninguna tarea doméstica.....	0
5) En relación con la ropa, usted( <b>sólo mujeres</b> ). Lava toda su ropa sin ayuda.....	1
Lava o aclara pequeñas prendas.....	1
Necesita que otro se ocupe de todo el lavado.....	0
6) En relación con el dinero y los asuntos económicos, usted. No precisa ayuda para manejar dinero y llevar sus cuentas.....	1
Necesita ayuda para ir al banco y en grandes compras.....	1
Incapaz de manejar dinero.....	0
7) Si tiene que tomar algún medicamento, usted. No precisa ayuda para tomar la dosis a la hora correcta.....	1
La toma si se le prepara con antelación.....	0
No es capaz de responsabilizarse de su propia medicación. ....	0
8) A la hora de viajar, ya sea en su ciudad o para trasladarse a otras ciudades, usted. Viaja independientemente en transporte público o conduce su coche..	1
No usa transporte público, salvo taxis. ....	1
Viaja en transporte público si le acompaña otra persona.....	1
Sólo viaja en taxi o automóvil con ayuda de otros.....	0
No viaja en absoluto.....	0
<b>TOTAL (tener esta puntuación en cuenta para responder a la tabla de criterios de arriba)</b>	

CRITERIOS DE INCLUSIÓN DE ACTIVIDAD FÍSICA	SI (1)	NO (0)
¿Realiza usted actividad física regular durante más de 20 minutos y más de 3 días a la semana? <i>Nota: aunque marque si, si en el siguiente marca que no, marcar si en los criterios de inclusión.</i>		
¿Participa actualmente usted en un programa regular de ejercicio físico supervisado?		

<b>CRITERIOS DE EXCLUSIÓN</b>	SI (1)	NO (0)
Presencia de sintomatología depresiva, evaluado mediante la Geriatric Depression Scale; (puntuación igual o mayor a 5)		
Indique la respuesta que mejor describa cómo se ha sentido la última semana.		
1. ¿Está satisfecho con su vida?	SI (0)	NO (1)
2. ¿Ha abandonado muchos de sus intereses y actividades?	SI (1)	NO (0)
3. ¿Siente que su vida está vacía?	SI (1)	NO (0)
4. ¿Se encuentra a menudo aburrido?	SI (1)	NO (0)
5. ¿Está de buen humor la mayor parte del tiempo?	SI (0)	NO (1)
6. ¿Teme que algo malo vaya a ocurrirle?	SI (1)	NO (0)
7. ¿Se siente feliz la mayor parte del tiempo?	SI (0)	NO (1)
8. ¿Se siente impotente con frecuencia?	SI (1)	NO (0)
9. ¿Prefiere quedarse en casa en lugar de salir y hacer otras actividades?	SI (1)	NO (0)
10. ¿Cree que tiene más problemas de memoria que la mayoría de las personas?	SI (1)	NO (0)
11. ¿Le parece maravilloso estar vivo en este momento?	SI (0)	NO (1)
12. ¿Se siente inútil tal como está ahora?	SI (1)	NO (0)
13. ¿Se siente lleno de energía?	SI (0)	NO (1)
14. ¿Siente que su situación es desesperada?	SI (1)	NO (0)
15. ¿Piensa que la mayoría de las personas están mejor que usted?	SI (1)	NO (0)
<b>TOTAL</b>		

## CONSUMO DE MEDICAMENTOS

**1) A continuación le mostramos una lista de medicamentos. Señale aquellos que haya consumido en las ÚLTIMAS DOS SEMANAS**

	SI	NO
1.Medicinas para el catarro, gripe, garganta, bronquios	1	0
2.Medicinas para el dolor	1	0
3.Medicinas para bajar la fiebre	1	0
4.Reconstituyentes como vitaminas, minerales, tónicos	1	0
5.Laxantes	1	0
6.Antibióticos	1	0
7.Tranquilizantes, relajantes, pastillas para dormir	1	0
8.Medicamentos para la alergia	1	0
9.Medicamentos para la diarrea	1	0
10.Medicinas para el reuma	1	0
11.Medicinas para el corazón	1	0
12.Medicinas para la tensión arterial	1	0
13.Medicinas para el estómago y/o las alteraciones digestivas	1	0
14.Antidepresivos	1	0
15.Estimulantes	1	0
16.Píldoras para no quedar embarazada (sólo las mujeres)	1	0
17.Hormonas para la menopausia (sólo las mujeres)	1	0
18.Medicamentos para adelgazar	1	0
19.Medicamentos para bajar el colesterol	1	0
20.Medicamentos para la diabetes	1	0
21.Productos homeopáticos	1	0
22. Productos naturistas	1	0
23. Otros medicamentos	1	0

**16.a En caso afirmativo en alguno de ellos, indique exactamente el medicamento consumido, para qué es y la dosis diaria**

<b>Medicamento</b>	<b>Para que es</b>	<b>Dosis diaria</b>	<b>Medicamente permanente</b>	
			<b>SI</b>	<b>NO</b>

#### **ANTECEDENTES FAMILIARES**

¿Tienes o has tenido algún/os familiar/es de Alzhéimer? Indicar parentesco.

Dirección exacta domicilio:

Móvil:

Disponibilidad:

**Appendix 4:** Information sheet of the EFICCOM Study.

**HOJA DE INFORMACIÓN AL PACIENTE**

**TÍTULO DEL ESTUDIO: EFECTO DEL EJERCICIO FÍSICO SUPERVISADO A NIVEL CEREBRAL, COGNITIVO Y METABOLÓMICO: PROYECTO EFICCOM**

**INVESTIGADORES PRINCIPALES:** Miguel Moya Molina, David Jiménez Pavón, Ana Carbonell Baeza.

**CENTRO COORDINADOR:** UNIVERSIDAD DE CÁDIZ

**INTRODUCCIÓN**

Se le invita a participar en un estudio que ha sido aprobado por el Comité Ético de Investigación Clínica de Cádiz.

Por favor, lea esta hoja informativa con atención. El Dr. Miguel Moya le aclarará las dudas que le puedan surgir.

**PARTICIPACIÓN VOLUNTARIA**

Su participación en este estudio es voluntaria y usted puede anular su decisión y retirar el consentimiento en cualquier momento sin que por ello se altere su relación con el médico ni se produzca perjuicio en su tratamiento o en la atención que usted pueda necesitar.

**DESCRIPCIÓN GENERAL DEL ESTUDIO**

El objetivo de nuestro proyecto es analizar el efecto de un programa de ejercicio físico de 5 meses de duración sobre la salud de personas mayores con y sin deterioro cognitivo leve.

Para ello, estudiaremos dos grupos de sujetos: un grupo realizará los ejercicios y el otro grupo no y que servirá como grupo de control. El que usted esté en uno u otro grupo se decidirá al azar.

Evaluaremos su estado general y mental, su sangre y líquido cefalorraquídeo y su cerebro tanto si usted resulta asignado al grupo del ejercicio físico como al grupo de control:

Análisis de sangre: tomaremos tres muestras de sangre: una al principio del estudio, otra después de haber terminado el programa de ejercicios y la última, tres meses después. Estas muestras se utilizarán para analizar en su sangre una serie de sustancias o moléculas que ayudarán al equipo médico a conocer el riesgo que usted tiene de padecer deterioro cognitivo leve y/o de desarrollar enfermedad de Alzheimer (incluyen análisis de ADN, antioxidantes y perfil hematológico).

Estos análisis le serán realizados en el Servicio Central de Neuroimagen de la Universidad Pablo de Olavide (Sevilla) por personal cualificado. Además, parte de esas muestras sanguíneas se enviarán a un centro especializado (Centro de Metabolómica-Madrid) donde analizarán otras sustancias pequeñas (a nivel molecular) en su sangre.

En el caso de que, una vez realizados los análisis pertinentes, existiera sobrante de las muestras (plasma sanguíneo) de alguno de los participantes serán enviadas al Biobanco del Sistema Sanitario Público de Andalucía donde serán almacenadas a -80°C y de acuerdo con la normativa vigente y aplicable por dicho Biobanco. Si usted quiere ceder sus muestras al Biobanco, tendrá que firmar otro permiso.

El estudio del líquido cefalorraquídeo se realizará mediante una punción lumbar que es un procedimiento que consiste en la extracción de una muestra de líquido cefalorraquídeo

mediante la punción con una aguja en la columna lumbar. Usted tendrá que acostarse en posición fetal, con las piernas flexionadas. La punción se hace a nivel de la columna lumbar, entre dos vértebras, y siempre en condiciones estériles, extrayéndose una muestra de líquido cefalorraquídeo para ser analizado. El Dr. Moya será el encargado de realizar esta prueba. Usted no tendría que someterse a esta punción si no participara en el estudio.

Resonancia Magnética cerebral (RM): La RM cerebral es una prueba de imagen que permite ver con detalle la estructura de su cerebro. Se le realizará una RM antes del programa de ejercicios y otra al terminar el programa. Esta prueba le será realizada en el Servicio Central de Neuroimagen de la Universidad Pablo de Olavide (Sevilla) por personal cualificado, a donde se le transportará mediante la organización del proyecto. Usted no tendría que someterse a esta prueba si no participara en el estudio.

- La valoración de carácter clínico se hace en primer lugar en los centros de atención primaria por parte de los médicos de atención primaria implicados y posteriormente en el hospital Puerta del Mar para el resto de la exploración.

- El laboratorio de Fisiología del Ejercicio Físico de la Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación será el responsable de llevar a cabo la medición de sus capacidades físicas mediante sencillos test o pruebas que consistirán en caminar, sentarse y levantarse de una silla, mantener el equilibrio, etc. Estas evaluaciones estarán bajo la supervisión de Dr. David Jiménez Pavón.

El programa de ejercicio físico se llevará a cabo en el Complejo deportivo Ciudad de Cádiz perteneciente al Ayuntamiento de Cádiz y que posee una unidad específica y Servicio Sanitario-Médico Deportivo y la disponibilidad con registro oficial de un desfibrilador externo semiautomático (DESA) en la instalación deportiva municipal. Esta Unidad está bajo la responsabilidad y dirección de forma presencial del médico del deporte Dr. Francisco Luis Peral Pérez que estará presente durante todas las pruebas que se realicen en este centro.

### **Beneficios derivados de su participación en el estudio.**

Lo más probable es que usted no obtenga ningún beneficio para su salud por participar en este estudio. En el caso de que descubriéramos algo importante, se lo comunicaremos si usted así lo desea. Esperamos que la información que obtengamos sirva para ampliar el conocimiento científico sobre el efecto del ejercicio físico supervisado en el deterioro cognitivo leve.

### **Incomodidades y riesgos derivados del estudio**

Todas las pruebas serán realizadas y supervisadas por especialistas en el ámbito de la medicina, especialistas en ciencias de la actividad física y del deporte y psicología.

Las extracciones sanguíneas y las pruebas de resonancia magnética funcional serán realizadas en el Servicio Central de Neuroimagen de la Universidad Pablo de Olavide (Sevilla) por personal cualificado, lo cual implica ser trasladado a dicho sitio por el equipo del propio proyecto y sin ningún coste para usted.

- Las pruebas de resonancia magnética se realizarán en un escáner abierto y consistirán en varios períodos (secuencias) de 20 min entre los que podrá descansar y acomodarse. Así mismo durante la prueba dispondrá de un intercomunicador para comunicarse con sus evaluadores. Las contraindicaciones para la resonancia magnética incluyen: tener implantado un marcapasos, desfibrilador automático, clips aneurismáticos, bomba de infusión de fármacos o cualquier prótesis metálica no extraíble.

- Los riesgos derivados de la extracción de sangre son mínimos, y podrían incluir dolor leve o un pequeño morado en la zona de la extracción.

- En cuanto a los riesgos derivados de la punción lumbar, lo más común es que aparezca dolor de cabeza al disminuir la presión del líquido, y se trata con reposo en cama

y bebiendo abundantes líquidos durante las horas siguientes a la punción y analgésicos. Las infecciones (meningitis, espondilodiscitis, celulitis) son raras al realizarse en condiciones estériles. Otras complicaciones poco frecuentes son hematomas locales en el sitio de la punción, apareciendo con mayor frecuencia en pacientes con enfermedades hematológicas o tratados con fármacos anticoagulantes. Excepcionalmente se han descrito hematomas intracraneales secundarios a la hipotensión del líquido cefalorraquídeo así como la herniación transtentorial, complicación potencialmente mortal y que puede aparecer en pacientes con algunos procesos intracraneales como grandes masas, procesos que por medio de la historia clínica y las pruebas complementarias habrán sido razonablemente descartados en su caso. Muy rara vez quedan secuelas motoras o sensitivas por contacto con una raíz nerviosa. El paciente recibirá un seguimiento directo del Dr. Miguel Ángel Moya ante cualquier incidencia. Usted no tendría que someterse a esta punción si no participara en el estudio. Ya que se trata de una prueba invasiva, los investigadores han contratado una póliza de seguros en los términos establecidos por la ley.

- Las pruebas de evaluación de su capacidad física están basadas en movimientos de la vida cotidiana: marcha lenta y rápida, levantarse de una silla, etc. por lo que no suponen riesgo añadido
- Todo el programa con ejercicio físico será realizado y supervisado por especialistas en el ámbito de ciencias de la actividad y el deporte. No se prevé ningún acontecimiento adverso, más allá de los propios de la práctica de actividad física en el caso del grupo de ejercicio como pueden ser caídas tropiezos, mareos, posibles esguinces o contusiones, Aunque no podemos descartar que sucedan otros acontecimientos. En caso de que ocurriera cualquier acontecimiento que afecte a su salud será atendido por el personal médico presente en la misma. En caso de lesión originada por la propia práctica de ejercicio físico, el equipo investigador tratará dar solución inmediata, dado su carácter multidisciplinar (especialistas del ámbito de la actividad física, médicos y psicólogos), y cualquier urgencia médica será atendida de forma inmediata por el especialista médico a cargo de la unidad específica y Servicio Sanitario del complejo deportivo.
- Además, el proyecto contará con seguro de responsabilidad civil que cubrirá los potenciales daños derivados de la participación en el proyecto según las leyes españolas.

## **COMPENSACIÓN ECONÓMICA**

Su participación en el estudio no supondrá ningún gasto para usted. Todas las pruebas serán gratuitas.

## **CONFIDENCIALIDAD**

Sus datos serán tratados con la más absoluta confidencialidad según lo dispuesto en la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 13 de diciembre de Protección de Datos de Carácter Personal. De acuerdo a lo que establece la legislación mencionada, usted puede ejercer los derechos de acceso, modificación, oposición y cancelación de datos, para lo cual deberá dirigirse a alguno de los investigadores responsables del estudio, Dr. David Jiménez Pavón, Dra. Ana Carbonell Baeza, Dr. Miguel A. Moya Molina y el Dr. Francisco Luis Peral Pérez. Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación. Avda República Saharaui s/n 11519 Puerto Real (Cádiz) Teléfono: 667788602.

Los datos recogidos para el estudio estarán identificados mediante un código y sólo el investigador principal/colaboradores podrán relacionar dichos datos con usted y con su historia clínica.

En el proceso de manejo y publicación de resultados del estudio, sus datos personales no serán publicados y su identidad permanecerá anónima desde el inicio.

## **FINANCIACIÓN**

Este estudio está financiado por el Ministerio de Economía, Industria y Competitividad

## **RETIRADA DEL CONSENTIMIENTO**

Usted puede retirar su consentimiento en cualquier momento sin tener que dar explicaciones. Si usted no desea participar más en el estudio y usted lo quiere así, todas sus muestras identificables serán destruidas para evitar la realización de un nuevo análisis.

También debe saber que puede ser excluido del estudio si los investigadores del estudio lo consideran oportuno.

Usted tiene derecho a estar informado de cualquier proyecto de nuevos análisis del material identificable retenido no previsto en este estudio. El investigador podría tener que pedirle un nuevo consentimiento que usted podría rechazar.

Antes de firmar, lea detenidamente el documento, haga todas las preguntas que considere oportunas, y si lo desea, consúltelo con todas las personas que considere necesario.

Si requiere información adicional se puede poner en contacto con nuestro personal de la Universidad de Cádiz en el correo electrónico: [proyecto.efficom@uca.es](mailto:proyecto.efficom@uca.es)

Nombre:

Firma del paciente:

Nombre:

Firma del Investigador:

Fecha:

Este documento debería ser firmado por duplicado: una copia para el participante y otra para el investigador

**Appendix 5:** Informed consent of the EFICCOM Study.

***CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO POR ESCRITO***

**Título del estudio**

**Promotor:**

***Yo (nombre y apellidos)*** \_\_\_\_\_

He leído y comprendido la hoja de información que se me ha entregado.

He podido hacer preguntas sobre el estudio.

He recibido suficiente información sobre el estudio.

He hablado con:

---

(nombre del investigador)

Comprendo que mi participación es voluntaria.

Comprendo que puedo retirarme del estudio:

1º Cuando quiera

2º Sin tener que dar explicaciones.

3º Sin que esto repercuta en mis cuidados médicos.

Presto libremente mi conformidad para participar en el estudio.

FECHA:

FIRMA DEL PARTICIPANTE

**Appendix 6:** Image consent of the EFICCOM Study.

**AUTORIZACIÓN PARA LA PUBLICACIÓN DE IMÁGENES/ VÍDEOS**

El derecho a la propia imagen está reconocido al artículo 18. de la Constitución y regulado por la Ley 1/1982, de 5 de mayo, sobre el derecho al honor, a la intimidad personal y familiar y a la propia imagen y la Ley 15/1999, de 13 de diciembre, sobre la Protección de Datos de Carácter Personal, artículo 13 del Real Decreto 1720/2007, de 21 de diciembre, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento de desarrollo de la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 13 de diciembre, de protección de datos de carácter personal. La Ley de Protección de Datos nos obliga a disponer de su autorización para publicar tanto las imágenes como las grabaciones que realicemos en las diferentes actividades realizadas durante el desarrollo del estudio EFICCOM. Este material gráfico o grabaciones podrá ser publicado en nuestra web, redes sociales siempre que exista autorización expresa previa.

Nombre y Apellidos:

D.N.I:

Firma:

**Appendix 7:** Evaluation of the Ethics and Research Committee of "Hospital Universitario de Puerta del Mar", Cádiz, Spain.



Servicio Andaluz de Salud  
CONSEJERÍA DE SALUD

D.ª MÓNICA SALDAÑA VALDERAS COMO SECRETARIA DEL COMITÉ DE ÉTICA DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN DE CÁDIZ

HACE CONSTAR

Que en su reunión de fecha 22 de marzo de 2018 se ha revisado el estudio de investigación promovido por D. David Jiménez Pavón y D.ª Ana Carbonell Baeza titulado: Efecto del ejercicio físico supervisado a nivel cerebral, cognitivo y metabólico en personas mayores con/sin deterioro cognitivo ligero. Hoja de Información al Paciente y Consentimiento Informado versión de 07 de marzo de 2018.

Y hace constar que el citado proyecto es viable.

Que presenta suficiente rigor metodológico.

Que la evaluación de costes económicos es correcta.

Que con respecto a su vertiente ética el proyecto cumple los requisitos necesarios de idoneidad del protocolo en relación con los objetivos del estudio.

Y que este Comité acepta que dicho estudio sea realizado en los siguientes centros por los siguientes investigador principal:

Centro	Investigador
Hospital Universitario Puerta Del Mar	D. Miguel A. Moya Molina
Complejo deportivo Ciudad de Cádiz	D. Francisco Luis Peral Pérez

Y para que así conste, firmo la presente en Cádiz a 23 de marzo de 2018



HOSPITAL UNIVERSITARIO PUERTA DEL MAR

Avenida Ana de Vía, 21 – 11009 Cádiz  
Teléfono 956 00 21 00 [www.hupm.com](http://www.hupm.com)

**Appendix 8:** Previous considerations to laboratory test session.

**CONSIDERACIONES PREVIAS PARA EL DÍA DE PRUEBAS DE LABORATORIO**

<b>Duración prevista: 2-2,5 horas.</b>																
<b>Lugar de realización:</b> Laboratorio de Valoración de la actividad física. Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación. Campus Universitario de Puerto Real. Cádiz.																
<b>Pruebas a realizar:</b> Composición corporal, prueba de caminar en cinta, frecuencia cardiaca en reposo.																
<b>Consideraciones a tener en cuenta para este día y los días previos.</b>																
<p><b>La semana previa a las pruebas de laboratorio</b> los participantes deben hacer un protocolo de hidratación. Éste consiste en:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Tomar al menos 4 vasos de agua (4 x 250 ml aprox) repartidos a lo largo del día.</li><li>- Observar el color de la primera orina en la mañana para identificar en la escala color el nivel de hidratación cada día.</li><li>- Si el nivel es 5 o superior incrementar ligeramente la ingesta de agua.</li></ul> <table border="1"><tr><td>Nivel 1</td><td>Bien hidratado</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 2</td><td>Hidratado</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 3</td><td>Hidratado</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 4</td><td>Hidratado normal o Leve deshidratación</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 5</td><td>Deshidratado</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 6</td><td>Deshidratado</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 7</td><td>Severa deshidratación</td></tr><tr><td>Nivel 8</td><td>Severa deshidratación</td></tr></table>  <p><b>El día previo a las pruebas de laboratorio</b> los participantes deben:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>No hacer ejercicio físico vigoroso</b> 24 horas antes de las pruebas.</li><li>2. <b>No tomar bebidas estimulantes</b> (tipo cafeína, teína, bebidas energéticas, etc.) 24 horas antes de las pruebas.</li><li>3. <b>No beber alcohol</b> el día antes de las pruebas.</li><li>4. Hombres intentar venir con la <b>barba afeitada o recortada</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>El día de las pruebas de laboratorio</b> los participantes deben:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Venir en ayunas de 3-4 horas y siendo la última comida poco abundante.</b></li><li>2. <b>Venir en ropa cómoda para hacer deporte</b> (ideal ropa deportiva con camiseta cómoda y pantalón corto de deporte holgado, si lo prefieren pueden llevarla en una mochila aparte). Se aconseja traer una camiseta para cambiarse después de las pruebas y no coger frío en caso de sudoración.</li><li>3. <b>Venir con calzado deportivo.</b></li></ol>	Nivel 1	Bien hidratado	Nivel 2	Hidratado	Nivel 3	Hidratado	Nivel 4	Hidratado normal o Leve deshidratación	Nivel 5	Deshidratado	Nivel 6	Deshidratado	Nivel 7	Severa deshidratación	Nivel 8	Severa deshidratación
Nivel 1	Bien hidratado															
Nivel 2	Hidratado															
Nivel 3	Hidratado															
Nivel 4	Hidratado normal o Leve deshidratación															
Nivel 5	Deshidratado															
Nivel 6	Deshidratado															
Nivel 7	Severa deshidratación															
Nivel 8	Severa deshidratación															

**Appendix 9:** Information sheet of the laboratory test session.

ID: \_\_\_\_\_

Temperatura ambiente	_____
Humedad relativa	_____

**1. Condiciones previas (5')**

ITEMS	Si	No
¿Ha cumplido el protocolo de hidratación?	_____	_____
Indica el nivel de hidratación	_____	_____
¿Trae ropa deportiva y zapatillas cómodas?	_____	_____
¿Ha realizado algún ejercicio extenuante 24 horas antes de la prueba?	_____	_____
¿Ha consumido alcohol o algún tipo de estimulante tipo cafeína, teína o similar este mismo día o el día anterior?	_____	_____
¿Ha descansado bien la noche anterior?	_____	_____
¿Ha realizado ayuno previo de 3-4 horas antes de a prueba?	_____	_____
Hora de última comida realizada	_____	_____

- ✓ *El participante debe ir al baño a orinar para registrar la bioimpedancia.*
- ✓ *Cuestionario de valoración del apetito PRE (en los 3-5 minutos de reposo para TA).*

TAS	TAD	FC (Omron)
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

**2. Tensión arterial PRE de reposo (5')**

- ✓ *Quitarse la camiseta para protocolo de cámara térmica. Se necesitan 5 minutos.*

**3. Talla (cm)**




\*Medición 3. Si existe diferencia >1cm entre las dos primeras mediciones.

**4. Bioimpedancia (5' con talla)**

Si	_____
No	_____

Si	No
Sentado. 1m	_____
Sentado lateral. 1m	_____
Pierna ANT. 3m	_____
Pierna POST. 3m	_____
De pie. 3m	_____
Espalda. 3m	_____

**5. Termografía PRE (5')**

**6. Perímetros (12' con pliegue)**

Zona corporal	Medición 1	Medición 2	Medición 3*
Cintura	_____	_____	_____
Cadera	_____	_____	_____
Muslo	_____	_____	_____

\*Medición 3. Si existe diferencia >0.5cm entre las dos primeras mediciones.

**7. Pliegue muslo**

Zona corporal	Medición 1	Medición 2	Medición 3*
Muslo	_____	_____	_____

\*Medición 3. Si existe diferencia >1mm entre las dos primeras mediciones.

- ✓ Colocamos NIRS, Polar Team, ECG y mascarilla del analizador. Explicar RPE. **(Duración: 20').**

**8. Variabilidad cardiaca + Metabolismo Basal (10')**

<b>RPE basal</b>	

**Frecuencia cardiaca basal (ppm):****9. Espirometría (5')**

<b>Si</b>	
<b>No</b>	

**Número de pulsómetro:****10. Prueba incremental VO<sub>2peak</sub> (24')**

FC MAX teórica/ FC MAX reserva (ppm)

/

85% FC MAX teórica /75% reserva (ppm)

/

Tiempo final del Bruce modificado:

\*(observar tiempo analizador de gases)

Tiempo final recuperación activa:

\*(observar tiempo analizador de gases)

Tiempo final recuperación pasiva:

\*(observar tiempo analizador de gases)

**Motivo de parada:**

Exhaustion/Cardiology/stress/pain/fall/others: \_\_\_\_\_.

- ✓ Recuperación activa 5' (caminando) + pasiva 5' sentado en una silla.

<b>Estadio (km/h)</b>	<b>RPE</b>
<b>1 (2.7)</b>	
<b>2 (2.7)</b>	
<b>3 (2.7)</b>	
<b>4 (3.4)</b>	
<b>5 (4.0)</b>	
<b>6 (4.8)</b>	
<b>7 (5.5)</b>	
<b>8 (6.1)</b>	
<b>9 (6.8)</b>	
<b>10 (7.4)</b>	
<b>11 (8.0)</b>	
<b>Rec. Activa (min 2.5)</b>	
<b>Rec. Pasiva (min 2.5)</b>	

**11. Tensión arterial POST ejercicio (5')**

(minuto 1, 3 y 5 de la recuperación pasiva)

<b>TAS</b>	<b>TAD</b>	<b>FC(Omron)</b>

- ✓ Tras la recuperación quitar NIRS, mascarilla, polar y ECG.

**12. Termografía POST (8' con apetito POST)**

<b>Si</b>	<b>No</b>
Sentado. 1m	
Sentado lateral. 1m	
Pierna ANT. 3m	
Pierna POST. 3m	
De pie. 3m	
Espalda. 3m	

**13. Tabla de eventos NIRS y HUMON:****14. Observaciones:**

<b>EVENTO</b>	<b>DESCRIPCIÓN</b>
Evento 1	
Evento 2	
Evento 3	
Evento 4	
Evento 5	
Evento 6	
Evento 7	
Evento 8	
Evento 9	

**Appendix 10:** Previous considerations to field test session.

### **CONSIDERACIONES PREVIAS PARA EL DÍA DE PRUEBAS DE CAMPO.**

<b>Duración prevista:</b> 1,5 horas.
<b>Lugar de realización:</b> Pabellón deportivo Bahía Sur de San Fernando / Complejo Deportivo Ciudad de Cádiz/Pabellón Ciudad de Chiclana
<b>Pruebas a realizar:</b> Test de capacidad funcional y velocidad de marcha
<b>Consideraciones a tener en cuenta para este día.</b> Los participantes deben: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Venir en ropa cómoda para hacer deporte.</b> Se aconseja traer una camiseta para cambiarse después de las pruebas y no coger frío en caso de sudoración.</li><li>2. Venir con <b>calzado deportivo.</b></li><li>3. Llevar botella de agua para hidratarse.</li><li>4. Llevar gafas, en el caso de que se utilicen.</li></ol>

**Appendix 11:** Information sheet of the field test session.

<b>DATOS IDENTIFICATIVOS</b>		<b>ID:</b>	<b>Fecha:</b>
Brazo dominante		Pierna dominante	

1	<b>CALENTAMIENTO</b>				
<b>VALORACIÓN CONDICIÓN FÍSICA</b>					
2	<b>Chair sit and reach (cm)</b>	1 intento	D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento	D:	I:	
3	<b>Back Scratch test (cm)</b>	1 intento	D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento	D:	I:	
	Nota: anotar si el valor es positivo + o negativo -				
El brazo que está para arriba define si es derecho o izquierdo?					
4	<b>Test equilibrio bipodal ojos abiertos (s)</b>	1 intento	Duración:	<b>RPE:</b>	
		2 intento	Duración:		
5	<b>Test equilibrio bipodal ojos cerrados (s)</b>	1 intento	Duración:	<b>RPE:</b>	
		2 intento	Duración:		
6	<b>Test de la marcha Optogait</b>	Realizado	SI	NO	<b>RPE:</b>
7	<b>Dinamometría manual</b>	1 intento	D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento	D:	I:	
8	<b>Test equilibrio unipodal ojos abiertos (s)</b>	1 intento	D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento	D:	I:	
9	<b>Test equilibrio unipodal ojos cerrados (s)</b>	1 intento	D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento	D:	I:	
10	<b>8 foot go test.</b> Tiempo (s)	1 intento:			<b>RPE:</b>
		2 intento:			
11	<b>Arm curl test (30s) nº de repeticiones</b>		D:	I:	<b>RPE:</b>
12	<b>Chair stand test (30s) nº de repeticiones</b>		Apoyo de manos		<b>RPE:</b>
			Uso de bastón		
13	<b>Test 6 minutos nº vueltas completas</b>	Vueltas			<b>RPE:</b>
		M. totales			
	Nota: Anotar distancia exacta últimos metros				

**Appendix 12:** Sociodemographic questionnaire**ENCUESTA SOCIOECONÓMICA, ESTADO DE SALUD, UTILIZACIÓN RECURSOS SANITARIOS Y FRAGILIDAD**

Fecha: ID:

*Nota para el entrevistador: si la persona duda con alguna pregunta, anote observaciones al respecto al lado de dicha pregunta. En las preguntas aparece entre paréntesis aclaraciones que no debe leer al participante. No leer a opción de NS/NC y marcar en caso necesario.*

**2) Indíquenos, si usted es hombre o mujer**

Hombre	0
Mujer	1

**3) ¿Cuál es su estado civil?**

Soltero/a	1
Casado/a o con pareja	2
Viudo/a ( <i>sin pareja</i> )	3
Separado/a legalmente o divorciado/a ( <i>sin pareja</i> )	4
NS / NC ( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**4) ¿Qué nivel de estudios ha completado usted?**

Sin Estudios	1
Primarios: Educación Primaria, EGB	2
Formación Profesional	3
Secundarios: Bachillerato, BUP, COU	4
Universitarios	5

**5) ¿En cuál de estas situaciones se encuentra usted actualmente?**

Trabaja	1
Parado/desempleado	2
Jubilado/pensionista/prejubilado	3
Incapacitado para trabajar ( <i>marcar cuando se ha prejubilado por este motivo</i> )	4
Se dedica a las labores del hogar ( <i>exclusivamente</i> )	5
NS/NC ( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**6) ¿Percibe alguna pensión contributiva?**

Sí, por cotización propia	1
Sí, por cotización de otra persona (pensiones de viudedad)	2
Sí, por ambos tipos de cotización	3
No	4
NS / NC ( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**7) ¿Ha trabajado antes? (referido a trabajo remunerado)**

Sí	1
No	2
NS / NC ( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**8) ¿Cuál es su ocupación actual o la última ocupación desempeñada?** Anotar con MUCHO detalle la ocupación. *Nota: por ejemplo si tiene empresa, anotar nº de trabajadores a su cargo.*

**9) ¿Con quién vive usted actualmente?**

Solo	1
Con la familia ( <i>pareja, hijos, nietos, abuelos</i> )	2
Con otras personas	3
En una institución	4
NS / NC ( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**10) ¿Cuántas personas conviven en el hogar?**

Número de personas	
--------------------	--

**11) ¿Podría decir cuál es el importe mensual aproximado de estos ingresos del hogar, SUMANDO TODAS LAS FUENTES (*ingresos de todas las personas que viven en el hogar*) y descontando las retenciones por impuestos, cotizaciones sociales, etc.?**

500 euros o menos	1
Entre 501 y 1.000 euros	2
Entre 1.001 y 1.500 euros	3
Entre 1.501 y 2.000 euros	4
Entre 2.001 y 2.500 euros	5
Entre 2.501 y 3.000 euros	6
Entre 3.001 y 3.500 euros	7
Entre 3.501 y 4.000 euros	8
Entre 4.001 y 5.000 euros	9
Más de 5.001 euros	10
NS/NC( <i>No leer, intentar evitar</i> )	99

**12) ¿Cuántas personas, vivan o no en el hogar, dependen de los ingresos netos del hogar?**

Número de personas	
--------------------	--

**13) En la actualidad y en relación con el total de ingresos netos mensuales de su hogar ¿cómo suelen llegar a fin de mes?**

Con mucha dificultad	1
Con dificultad	2
Con cierta dificultad	3
Con cierta facilidad	4
Con facilidad	5
Con mucha facilidad	6
NS/NC	99

## CONSUMO DE TABACO Y ALCOHOL

**14) ¿Podría decirme si actualmente fuma?**

Sí, fuma diariamente	1
Sí fuma, pero no diariamente	2
No fuma actualmente, pero ha fumado antes	3
No fuma, ni ha fumado nunca de manera habitual	4

*En el caso de que fume a diario*

**35a. ¿Qué cantidad fuma usted por término medio al día?**

Cigarrillos (numero/día)	1
.....	2
NS/NC	99

**15) ¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones se ajusta mejor, en su opinión, a su situación en relación al consumo de alcohol?**

Suelo beber alcohol habitualmente.	1
Suelo beber, pero no de forma habitual.	2
Nunca he tomado alcohol, soy abstemio	3
Solía beber alcohol, pero dejé de hacerlo.	4

*En el caso de que responda 1 o 2.*

TIPO DE BEBIDA	DOSIS DIARIA
Cerveza	
Vino blanco	
Vino tinto	
Bebidas destiladas	

## Appendix 13: The Global Physical Activity Questionnaire

Cuestionario internacional de Actividad Física			
<p>A continuación voy a preguntarle por el tiempo que pasa realizando diferentes tipos de actividad física. Le ruego que intente contestar a las preguntas aunque no se considere una persona activa.</p> <p>Piense primero en el tiempo que pasa en el trabajo, que se trate de un empleo remunerado o no, de estudiar, de mantener su casa, de cosechar, de pescar, de cazar o de buscar trabajo [<i>inserte otros ejemplos si es necesario</i>]. En estas preguntas, las "actividades físicas intensas" se refieren a aquéllas que implican un esfuerzo físico importante y que causan una gran aceleración de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco. Por otra parte, las "actividades físicas de intensidad moderada" son aquéllas que implican un esfuerzo físico moderado y causan una ligera aceleración de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco.</p>			
Pregunta	Respuesta		Código
<b>En el trabajo</b>			
49	<p>¿Exige su trabajo una actividad física intensa que implica una aceleración importante de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco, como [<i>levantar pesos, cavar o trabajos de construcción</i>] durante al menos 10 minutos consecutivos?</p> <p><i>(INSERTAR EJEMPLOS Y UTILIZAR LAS CARTILLAS DE IMÁGENES)</i></p>		<p>Sí 1 No 2 <i>Si No, Saltar a P 4</i></p>
50	<p>En una semana típica, ¿cuántos días realiza usted actividades físicas intensas en su trabajo?</p>		Número de días <input type="text"/>
51	<p>En uno de esos días en los que realiza actividades físicas intensas, ¿cuánto tiempo suele dedicar a esas actividades?</p>		Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs mins
52	<p>¿Exige su trabajo una actividad de intensidad moderada que implica una ligera aceleración de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco, como caminar deprisa [<i>o transportar pesos ligeros</i>] durante al menos 10 minutos consecutivos?</p> <p><i>(INSERTAR EJEMPLOS Y UTILIZAR LAS CARTILLAS DE IMÁGENES)</i></p>		<p>Sí 1 No 2 <i>Si No, Saltar a P7</i></p>
53	<p>En una semana típica, ¿cuántos días realiza usted actividades de intensidad moderada en su trabajo?</p>		Número de días <input type="text"/>
54	<p>En uno de esos días en los que realiza actividades físicas de intensidad moderada, ¿cuánto tiempo suele dedicar a esas actividades?</p>		Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs mins
<b>Para desplazarse</b>			
<p>En las siguientes preguntas, dejaremos de lado las actividades físicas en el trabajo, de las que ya hemos tratado.</p> <p>Ahora me gustaría saber cómo se desplaza de un sitio a otro. Por ejemplo, cómo va al trabajo, de compras, al mercado, al lugar de culto [<i>insertar otros ejemplos si es necesario</i>]</p>			
55	<p>¿Camina usted o usa usted una bicicleta al menos 10 minutos consecutivos en sus desplazamientos?</p>		<p>Sí 1 No 2 <i>Si No, Saltar a P 10</i></p>
56	<p>En una semana típica, ¿cuántos días camina o va en bicicleta al menos 10 minutos consecutivos en sus desplazamientos?</p>		Número de días <input type="text"/>
57	<p>En un día típico, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa caminando o yendo en bicicleta para desplazarse?</p>		Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs mins
<b>En el tiempo libre</b>			
<p>Las preguntas que van a continuación excluyen la actividad física en el trabajo y para desplazarse, que ya hemos mencionado. Ahora me gustaría tratar de deportes, fitness u otras actividades físicas que practica en su tiempo libre [<i>inserte otros ejemplos si llega el caso</i>].</p>			
58	<p>¿En su tiempo libre, practica usted deportes/fitness intensos que implican una aceleración importante de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco como [<i>correr, jugar al fútbol</i>] durante al menos 10 minutos consecutivos?</p> <p><i>(INSERTAR EJEMPLOS Y UTILIZAR LAS CARTILLAS DE IMÁGENES)</i></p>		<p>Sí 1 No 2 <i>Si No, Saltar a P 13</i></p>

59	En una semana típica, ¿cuántos días practica usted deportes/fitness intensos en su tiempo libre?	Número de días <input type="text"/>	P11
60	En uno de esos días en los que practica deportes/fitness intensos, ¿cuánto tiempo suele dedicar a esas actividades?	Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs                  mins	P12 (a-b)

**SECCIÓN PRINCIPAL: Actividad física (en el tiempo libre) sigue.**

Pregunta	Respuesta	Código
61 ¿En su tiempo libre practica usted alguna actividad de intensidad moderada que implica una ligera aceleración de la respiración o del ritmo cardíaco, como caminar deprisa, [ir en bicicleta, nadar, jugar al volleyball] durante al menos 10 minutos consecutivos? ( INSERTAR EJEMPLOS Y UTILIZAR LAS CARTILLAS DE IMÁGENES)	Sí 1  No 2 Si No, Saltar a P16  <input type="text"/>	P13
62 En una semana típica, ¿cuántos días practica usted actividades físicas de intensidad moderada en su tiempo libre?	Número de días <input type="text"/>	P14
63 En uno de esos días en los que practica actividades físicas de intensidad moderada, ¿cuánto tiempo suele dedicar a esas actividades?	Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs                  mins	P15 (a-b)
<b>Comportamiento sedentario</b>		
La siguiente pregunta se refiere al tiempo que suele pasar sentado o recostado en el trabajo, en casa, en los desplazamientos o con sus amigos. Se incluye el tiempo pasado [ante una mesa de trabajo, sentado con los amigos, viajando en autobús o en tren, jugando a las cartas o viendo la televisión], pero no se incluye el tiempo pasado durmiendo. [INSERTAR EJEMPLOS] (UTILIZAR LAS CARTILLAS DE IMÁGENES)		
64 ¿Cuánto tiempo suele pasar sentado o recostado en un día típico?	Horas : minutos <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hrs                  mins	P16 (a-b)

**Appendix 14:** Predictive equations of the cardiorespiratory fitness

**Table appendix 14:** Fifteen best prediction models of the cardiorespiratory fitness.

	<u>Equations</u>
<b>Basic</b>	
VO <sub>2peak</sub> basic 1	-1309.98 + 1.83 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 1.19 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 6.86 * Basal HR (bpm)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> basic 2	-1404.95 + 1.97 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 0.98 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 6.66 * Basal HR (bpm) + 4.61 * weight (kg)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> basic 3	-1338.86 * 1.74 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 1.18 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 6.89 * Basal HR (bpm) + 7.75 * chair stand test (rep)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> basic 4	-1155.09 * 1.73 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 1.25 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 7.05 * Basal HR (bpm) - 2.06 * waist circumference (cm)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> basic 5	-1373.49 * 1.70 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 1.17 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 9.03 * Basal HR (bpm) + 51.70 * PA recommendations (1, yes meeting; 0, non meeting)
<b>Extended</b>	
VO <sub>2peak</sub> extended 1	-1229.31 + 1.47 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 1.11 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 6.02 * Basal HR (bpm) + 116.95 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> extended 2	-1444.93 + 1.75 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 0.69 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 5.92 * Basal HR (bpm) + 141.52 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 8.69 * weight (kg)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> extended 3	-1117.47 + 1.63 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 0.66 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 6.21 * Basal HR (bpm) + 134.86 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) - 5.56 * waist circumference (cm)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> extended 4	-1432.66 + 1.70 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 6.24 * Basal HR (bpm) + 170.12 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 18.12 * weight (kg) + 4.65 * Handgrip test (kg)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> extended 5	-1683.32 + 2.15 * 6 minutes walking test (m) + 6.16 * Basal HR (bpm) + 192.85 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 20.89 * weight (kg)

**Maximal**

VO <sub>2peak</sub> maximal 1	-1427.30 + 1.13 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 120.83 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 6.67 * Maximum HR in CPET (bpm) + 32.90 * Time to exhaustion in CPET (min)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> maximal 2	-1487.16 + 1.87 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 121.69 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 6.23 * Maximum HR in CPET (bpm) + 34.50 * Time to exhaustion in CPET (min)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> maximal 3	-1522.16 + 0.80 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 148.00 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 6.45 * Maximum HR in CPET (bpm) + 37.21 * Time to exhaustion in CPET (min) + 6.88 * weight (kg)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> maximal 4	-1580.32 + 1.83 * Basal HR (bpm) + 0.69 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 156.18 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 5.52 * Maximum HR in CPET (bpm) + 38.75 * Time to exhaustion in CPET (min) + 6.85 * weight (kg)
VO <sub>2peak</sub> maximal 5	-1682.24 + 4.21 * Basal HR (bpm) + 0.79 * RMR bioimpedance (kcal/day) + 148.73 * forced expiratory volume in 1 second (L) + 6.02 * Maximum HR in CPET (bpm) + 38.68 * Time to exhaustion in CPET (min) + 8.60 * weight (kg) + 70.04 * PA recommendations (1, yes meeting; 0, non meeting)

---

CPET means cardiopulmonary exercise test; HR, heart rate; PA, physical activity; RMR, resting metabolic rate.

---

## **10. SUMMARIZED CURRICULUM VITAE**

### **Personal information**

Daniel Velázquez Díaz

Born: May the 27 of 1993. Chiclana de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain

Contact: [daniel.velazquez@uca.es](mailto:daniel.velazquez@uca.es), +34 610035133

### **Current positions**

2017-2021 Predoctoral FPI fellow. Department of Physical Education, Faculty of Education Sciences, University of Cádiz, Spain.

### **Education**

2011-2015 Bachelor's degree in Sport Sciences. University of Cadiz, Spain.

2015-2016 Master's degree in Physical Activity and Health. University of Cádiz, Spain.

2017-2021 PhD Student in Health Sciences. University of Cadiz, Spain.

### **Research stays**

2018 CIAFEL Research Center, Faculty of Sport, University of Porto, Portugal.

Prof: Jorge Mota

Duration: 3 months

2019 Faculty of Sport Sciences, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

Prof: Jiri Balas

Duration: 1 week

2020-2021 (Online) Faculty of Sport Sciences, Catholic University of Murcia, Murcia, Spain.

Prof: Pablo Jorge Marcos-Pardo

Duration: 3 months

### **Research Experience**

- Effect of supervised physical exercise at the cerebral, cognitive and metabolomic level in older adults with mild cognitive impairment. EFICCOM study. i+D+I program of the Spanish Ministry Science and Innovation, The Government of Spain (DEP2016-76123-R). 2017-2020. 120,000 €.
- Influence of a physical exercise intervention on markers associated with aging, proteomic profile and fragility. INTERMAE study. Program for the financing of

biomedical i+D+I and of health sciences in the province of Cadiz, Spain (PI-0002-2017). 2018-2021. 492,107.54 €.

- Promoting the shift sedentary Lifestyle towards active Ageing. LifeAge Study. Competitiveness ERASMUS+ SPORT 2018 (603121-EPP-1-2018-1-ES-SPO-SCP). 2019-2020. 389,830 €
- Influence of LIFEstyle Behaviors and Cellular Hallmarks of AGING on age-related health problems associated with dementia and fragility (InLIFEAGING). i + D + I projects within the framework of the 'FEDER' Andalusia 2014-2020 operational program (sol-201800107040-tra). 2020-2021. 67.704 €.
- Evaluation of the effects of the nasal flow restriction device (feelbreath) by means of muscular oximetry and electromyography of the respiratory muscles. Southern Association of Pulmonology and Thoracic Surgery (4/2017). 2017-2018. 8915 €.
- THERAPEUTIC INSTRUMENTED BIKE WITH ADVANCED SENSORIZATION. Research transfer office contract, 'CDTI' Interconnect Program. 2017.
- Combined effects of the Mediterranean diet and physical exercise on cardiovascular disease risk factors in university Students. Funded by the University of Cádiz. 2016. 2,000 €.
- Mediating effect of physical activity, physical fitness, and nutrition on the influence of the FTO and PPARC1A on adiposity and fat oxidation capacity during exercise: The NutAF Study. Funded by the University of Cádiz. 2016. 1,600 €.
- Diagnosis of the pattern of commuting and physical activity of students, teaching and research academic staff, and administration personnel of the University of Cádiz. 2017. Funded by the University of Cádiz. 3,400 €.

## Publications

Juan Corral Pérez, Daniel Velázquez Díaz, Alejandro Pérez Bey, Adrián Montes de Oca García, Jorge R. Fernandez Santos, Francisco J. Amaro Gahete, David Jiménez Pavón, Cristina Casals, Jesús Gustavo Ponce González. Objectively measured Physical Activity and Sedentary Breaks are associated with Maximal Fat Oxidation in young adults. 2021.

Adrián Montes de Oca García, Alejandro Pérez Bey, Daniel Velázquez Díaz, Juan Corral Pérez, Edgardo Opazo Díaz, María Rebollo Ramos, Félix Gómez Gallego, Magdalena Cuenca García, Cristina Casals, Jesús G Ponce González. Influence of ACE gene I/D polymorphism on cardiometabolic risk, maximal fat oxidation, cardiorespiratory fitness, diet and physical activity in young adults. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2021.

Francisco J. Amaro-Gahete 1, Jesús G. Ponce-González, Juan Corral-Pérez , Daniel Velázquez-Díaz , Carl J. Lavie y David Jiménez-Pavón. Efecto de una intervención de entrenamiento concurrente de 12 semanas sobre la salud cardiometabólica en hombres obesos: un estudio piloto. Frontiers in Physiology. 2021.

Pablo Jorge Marcos Pardo, Noelia Gálvez González, Gemma María Gea García, Abraham López Vivancos, Alejandro Espeso García, Francisco Javier Orquín Castrillón, Luis Manuel Martínez Aranda, Ana Carbonell Baeza, José Daniel Jiménez García, Daniel Velázquez Díaz, Cristina Cadenas Sánchez, Emanuele Isidori, Chiara Fossati, Fabio Pigozzi, Lorenzo Rum, Catherine Norton, Audrey Tierney, Ilvis Åbelkalns, Agita Klempere Sipjagina, Juris Porozovs, Heilli Hannola, Niko Niemisalo, Leo Hokka, David Jiménez Pavón, Raquel Vaquero Cristóbal. Sarcopenia, diet, physical activity and obesity in European middle-aged and older adults: the LifeAge study. *Nutrients*. 2020.

Pablo Jorge Marcos Pardo; Noelia González Gálvez; Raquel Vaquero Cristobal; Gema María Guea García; Abraham López Vivancos; Alejandro Espeso García; Daniel Velázquez Díaz; Ana Carbonell Baeza; David Jiménez Pavón; Juliana Brandao Pinto de Castro; Rodrigo Gomes de Souza Vale. Functional Autonomy Evaluation Levels in Middle-Aged and Older Spanish Women: On Behalf of the Healthy-Age Network. *Sustainability*. 2020.

Adrian Montes de Oca García; Alejandro Pérez Bey; Daniel Velázquez Díaz; Edgardo Opazo Díaz; Jorge del Rosario Fernández Santos; María Rebollo Ramos; Francisco Javier Amaro Gahete; Magdalena Cuenca García; Jesús Gustavo Ponce González. Maximal fat oxidation capacity is associated with cardiometabolic risk factors in healthy young adults. *European Journal of Sport Sciences*. 2020.

María Rebollo Ramos; Daniel Velázquez Díaz; Juan Corral Pérez; Barany Ruiz; Alejandro Pérez Bey; Fernández Ponce; FJ García Cúzar; Jesus Gustavo Ponce González; Magdalena Cuenca García. Aerobic fitness, Mediterranean diet and cardiometabolic risk factors in adults. *Endocrinol Diabetes Nutr*. 2019.

### **Book's chapters**

David Jiménez Pavón; Ana Carbonell Baeza; Vanesa España Romero; Jesús Gustavo Ponce González; Alejandro Sánchez Delgado; Daniel Velázquez Díaz. El ejercicio físico como dinamizador del envejecimiento activo. *The promotion of physical activity in contemporary society*. Independent publisher. 2020.

Cristina Cadenas Sanchez, Alejandro Galán Mercant, Daniel Velázquez Díaz, Sonia Ortega Gómez, David Jiménez Pavón, Ana Carbonell Baeza. *Physical Activity and Physical Fitness Assessment Tests in Middle-Aged and Older Adults*. European Research Repository. ISBN 9791220242363. 2020.

Pablo Jorge Marcos Pardo; Raquel Vaquero Cristóbal; Noelia González Gálvez; Alejandro Espeso García; Abraham López Vivancos; Francisco Javier Orquín Castrillón; Gemma María Gea García; Luis Manuel Martínez Aranda; Daniel Velázquez Díaz; Jesús Gustavo Ponce González; Cristina Cadenas Sánchez; Ana Carbonell Baeza; David Jiménez Pavón. *Multidomain LifeAge Program*. European Research Repository. ISBN 9791220242363. 2020.

### **Other publications**

Jose Daniel Jiménez García; Sonia Ortega Gómez; Daniel Velázquez Díaz, Cristina Cadenas Sánchez; Ana Carbonell Baeza; David Jiménez Pavón. Guide to action during confinement and physical activity recommended for the elderly. Covid 19. ISBN: 978-84-09-20131-0. 2020.

### **Awards**

2017 Award for the best oral communication. Velázquez Díaz, D., Sánchez-Delgado, A.,

Pérez Bey, A., Aragón-Martín, R., Corral Pérez, J., Ponce González, J.G. Resting and maximal fat oxidation. Role of body composition and cardiorespiratory fitness in adults. Jornadas nacionales de la Sociedad andaluza de Medicina del Deporte, Sevilla, España.

- 2018 Velázquez-Díaz, D., Sánchez-Delgado, A., Ponce-González, JG., Carbonell-Baeza, A., Jiménez-Pavón, D. Effects of physical activity and fitness levels on brain structure and function in older people with mild cognitive impairment. EFICCOM study. 2018.Congreso Intersanitario de Andalucía, IMPULSALUD, Cadiz, Spain.

#### **Other merits**

- Lecturer in the degree of Sport Sciences. Faculty of Education Sciences, University of Cádiz. A total of 165 hours (2017-2021). Evaluation of students: 4.9 on 5.
- Lecturer in other university training courses, congresses or others. A total of 20 hours.
- Participation in 6 teaching innovation projects.
- Author and co-author of 29 congress oral communications and 13 congress poster communications (both national and international).
- Scientific committee in 1 national congress and organizing committee in 1 international congress.
- Participation in the project meeting/sport multiplier event of the Lifeage project. Università degli studi di Roma "Foro Italico", Rome, Italy. 18/06/2019 to 21/06/2019
- Participation in 12 research transfer activities.
- Coordinator of 7 short talks (MOVE-IT talks) and lectures in 4 of them.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL AND METABOLIC CHARACTERIZATION OF  
OLDER ADULTS. ESPECIAL FOCUS ON CARDIORESPIRATORY  
FITNESS AND ITS ROLE ON COGNITIVE FUNCTION**

*THE EFICCOM/INTERMAE STUDY*

CARACTERIZACIÓN FISIOLÓGICA Y METABÓLICA DE PERSONAS MAYORES. ESPECIAL  
INTERES DE LA CAPACIDAD CARDIORRESPIRATORIA Y SU ROL EN LA FUNCIÓN COGNITIVA

International Doctoral Thesis / Tesis Doctoral Internacional



Programa oficial de doctorado en Ciencias de la Salud

Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación

Universidad de Cádiz

**Daniel Velázquez Díaz**

**2021**